

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

(Rev. January 2022)

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits*.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type of print	r Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Ta		Taxpayer identification number (TIN				
•	CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE			41-1754276			
File by th due date filing you	for Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s 2525 CHICAGO AVENUE SOUTH	see instruct	tions.				
return. Se instructio		foreign add	ress, see instructions.				
Enter t	he Return Code for the return that this application is for (fi	le a separa	te application for each return)			0 1	
Applic	ation	Return	Application			Return	
ls For		Code	Is For			Code	
Form 9	90 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09	
Form 9	90-PF	04	Form 5227			10	
Form 9	90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 9	90-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12	
Form 9	90-T (corporation) BRENDA MCCORMICK, SVE	07					
 If th If th box 1 t t J 	Phone No. ► 612-813-6000 e organization does not have an office or place of business is is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit . If it is for part of the group, check this box ► request an automatic 6-month extension of time until he organization named above. The extension is for the org X calendar year _2021 or Calendar year beginning the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, of Change in accounting period	Group Exe and atta NOVEMBE ganization's , an	mption Number (GEN) ich a list with the names and TINs of <u>R 15, 2022</u> , to file return for: id ending	If this is fo all memb	r the whole ers the exte npt organiza	group, check this	
	f this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 606 Iny nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	9, enter the	tentative tax, less	3a	\$	0.	
b ľ	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 606 estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year over			3b	\$	0.	
-	Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p						
<u> </u>	ising EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se	e instructio	ns	3c	\$	0.	
	n: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa			453-TE and	d Form 887	9-TE for payment	
LHA	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice	, see instru	ictions.		Form	8868 (Rev. 1-2022)	

123841 01-12-22

Form 990	
-----------------	--

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY ** Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

and ending

4947(a)(1) or

Other

Room/suite

527



1,829,195,583.

Yes X No

No

Yes

D Employer identification number

41-1754276

612-813-6000

H(a) Is this a group return

for subordinates?

H(c) Group exemption number

L Year of formation: 1995 M State of legal domicile: MN

If "No," attach a list. See instructions

H(b) Are all subordinates included?

E Telephone number

Gross receipts \$

A For the 2021 calendar year, or tax year beginning C Name of organization В Check if applicable: Address change CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE Name change CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA Doing business as Initial Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Final return/ termin-ated 2525 CHICAGO AVENUE SOUTH City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code Amended return Applica-tion pending MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404-1844 F Name and address of principal officer: BRENDA MCCORMICK 2525 CHICAGO AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MN Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () < (insert no.) J Website: WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG K Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Part I Summary

	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:	CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CHAMPIONS
g		THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF CHILDREN.	
١	2		or dispassed of more than 25% of its pat assort

2	Check this box F in the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of the	ets.	
3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		17
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		15
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a)	5	6080
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		276
7 a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	5,217,176.
b		7b	175,191.
		Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	74,186,416.	32,532,984.
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	768,873,518.	913,056,381.
10		23,174,467.	127,363,745.
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	1,391,106.	1,396,028.
12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	867,625,507.	1,074,349,138.
13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	2,829,864.	3,389,792.
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	Ο.
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	493,933,868.	547,125,293.
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0.	Ο.
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	376,071,393.	390,013,776.
18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	872,835,125.	940,528,861.
19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	-5,209,618.	133,820,277.
		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	1,663,546,137.	1,842,770,159.
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	524,871,386.	538,709,090.
		1,138,674,751.	1,304,061,069.
	3 4 5 6 7 a b 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Ta Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) O. Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2021 (Part V, line 2a) 5 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11 7b 7 Prior Year 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 74, 186, 416. 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 23, 174, 467. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 1, 391, 106. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 867, 625, 507. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 2, 829, 864. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 2, 829, 864. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 493, 933, 868. 16a Profer segenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign	Signature of officer		Date			
Here	BRENDA MCCORMICK, SVP & CFO					
	Type or print name and title					
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date Check PTIN			
Paid	MONROE J. GIERL		11/11/22 ^{II} self-employed P01413237			
Preparer	Firm's name KPMG LLP		Firm's EIN 🕨 13-5565207			
Use Only	Firm's address 💊 4200 WELLS FARGO CTR., 9	0 S. 7TH				
	MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402		Phone no.612-305-5000			
May the II	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown abov	ve? See instructions	X Yes No			
			000			

	1990 (2021) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	41-175427	6 Page 2
	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	<u></u>	
•	WE CHAMPION THE HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND FAMILIES. WE ARE		
	COMMITTED TO IMPROVING CHILDREN'S HEALTH BY PROVIDING THE		
	HIGHEST-QUALITY, FAMILY CENTERED CARE, ADVANCED THROUGH RESEARCH AND		
	EDUCATION.		
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?		Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	Г	Yes X No
Ū	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	L	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as me	-	-
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others,	the total expe	enses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.		
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$	\$	906,960,874.)
	HOSPITAL PROGRAM SERVICES: FAMILIES LOOK TO CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FOR		
	THE FINEST IN PEDIATRIC ARE. WITH TWO PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND		
	429 STAFFED BEDS, WE CHAMPION THE SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND		
	THEIR FAMILIES AND ARE COMMITTED TO PROVIDING HIGH-QUALITY, FAMILY		
	CENTERED PEDIATRIC SERVICES. THE LEAPFROG GROUP'S ANNUAL LIST OF TOP		
	HOSPITALS NAMED CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA'S MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL		
	HOSPITALS AS TWO OF THE TOP TEN PEDIATRIC HOSPITALS IN THE COUNTRY FOR		
	QUALITY AND EFFICIENCY.		
	SEE SCHEDULE O.		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 4,197,863. including grants of \$ 0.) (Revenue \$	\$	163,132.)
	RESEARCH: CHILDREN'S HAS 403 OPEN RESEARCH STUDIES, OF WHICH 180 ARE	-	,
	ACTIVELY RECRUITING CLINICAL TRIALS. IN 2021 CHILDREN'S RECEIVED ABOUT		
	\$30.0 MILLION FROM INDUSTRY CONTRACTS AND FEDERAL STATE AND FOUNDATION	-	
	SPONSORS. TYPES OF STUDIES AND TRIALS CONDUCTED AT CHILDREN'S ARE		
	INVESTIGATOR-INITIATED STUDIES, EXTERNAL MULTI-CENTER TRIALS,		
	OBSERVATIONAL STUDIES, REGISTRIES, AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES SUCH AS CASE		
	MANAGEMENT. CHILDREN'S HAD ONGOING RESEARCH IN EMERGENCY/TRAUMA, CYSTIC		
	FIBROSIS, DIABETES AND ENDOCRINOLOGY, CARDIOVASCULAR AND CRITICAL CARE,		
	PAIN AND PALLIATIVE CARE, INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE, GENETICS, CANCER AND		
	BLOOD DISORDERS, AND NEONATOLOGY ENT AND REHAB.		
	SEE SCHEDULE O.		
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$3,444,156. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$		1 500 676 \
40	EDUCATION: MANY EFFORTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF	▶	
	CHILDREN AND YOUTH REQUIRE LONG-TERM INVESTMENT IN THEIR FUTURE.		
	CHILDREN'S PROVIDES EDUCATION AND TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR PROVIDERS,		
	HEALTH CARE STUDENTS, AND OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONALS IN THE FOLLOWING		
	AREAS: 1) COMMUNITY MEDICAL EDUCATION FOR COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS: DURING		
	THE 2021 CALENDAR YEAR, CHILDREN'S PROVIDED TRAINING TO 377 AFFILIATED		
	RESIDENTS AND FELLOWS, AND HOSTED 341 MEDICAL STUDENT & 668 RESIDENT		
	ROTATIONS AT CHILDREN'S MINNEAPOLIS, CHILDREN'S ST PAUL, OR BOTH		
	LOCATIONS.		
	SEE SCHEDULE O.		
	· · · ·		
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)		
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses 810, 341, 028.		
			Form 990 (2021)
13200	2 12-09-21		
	3		
		~	

17011116 153541 8931IM

2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

Form 990 (2021)	CHILDREN'S	HEALTH
Part IV	Checklist o	f Required Sch	nedules

41-1754276 Page 3

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		x
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		x
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
-	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
10	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VII, IX, or X,			
••	as applicable.			
~	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes." complete Schedule D.			
a		11a	х	
Ь	Part VI Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
D		11b	х	
-	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII			
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total	110		x
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		
a	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in	444	х	
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	X	
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11e	Λ	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses		х	
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	A	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	10		x
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?		v	
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	v
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	X	<u> </u>
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			.
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		х
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Х	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
132003	3 12-09-21	Form	990	(2021)

17011116 153541 8931IM

4 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

Form	990	(2021)

Pa	TIV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			<u></u>
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			110
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	х	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
20				
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete		x	
04-	Schedule J	23	21	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete		v	
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	Х	
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		X
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		X
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		X
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		x
h	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		x
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
Ŭ	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		x
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	23		
30		20		x
04	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		x
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete</i>			x
~~	Schedule N, Part II	32		
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	X	<u> </u>
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	──
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	X	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
_	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Pa	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O TV Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 318			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
с	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Х	
132004	¥ 12-09-21	Form	990	(2021
	5			

2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

41-1754276 Page **4**

orm	990 (2021) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE		41-175427	6	Р	age 5
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)					
		1			Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	6080			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return			2b	X	
_	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions	s				
				3a	X	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule			3b	Х	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a		-		v	
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a	ccoun	t)?	4a	X	
D	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country CAYMAN ISLANDS					
Ee	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Ac			Fa		x
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transac			5a 5b		x
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			50 50		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			50		
Ua				6a		x
h	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			04		
D			-	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and service and the section of the	/ices n	rovided to the pavor?	7a		x
			ionaca to the payor:	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it wa			- 10		
Ū	to file Form 8282?			7c		x
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d				
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit co		?	7e		x
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra			7f		x
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file For			7g		
-	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization			7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained					
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	-		8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			9b		
0	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:					
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
1	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	1				
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
l2a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	10417		12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
3	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the	1				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b				
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
4a				14a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedul			14b		
5	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner				v	
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?			15	X	
e	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.	in		40		x
6	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment	incon	ie?	16		
17	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.					
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in a activities that would result in the imposition of an aveing tax under pacting 4051, 4052 or 40522			47		
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.			17		

17011116 153541 8931IM

Form	990 (2021) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE			-175427		Р	age 6
Par	t VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th	nrough	7b below,	and for a	"No" r	espon	se
	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O.						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI						X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management						
						Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1 a		17			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing						
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule 0.						
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b		15			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	with a	any other				
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?				2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the	direc	supervisio	n			
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?				3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9	90 wa	s filed?		4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass	ets?			5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?				6		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap	point	one or				
	more members of the governing body?				7a		X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, st	ockho	ders, or				
	persons other than the governing body?				7b		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year	r by the	following:				
а	The governing body?				8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?				8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be read	hed a	t the				
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O				9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	/enue	Code.)				
						Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?				10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch	apters	, affiliates,				
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? \dots				10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body	befor	e filing the	form?	11a	Х	
	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.						
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13				12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise	to con	licts?		12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Y	es," d	escribe				
	on Schedule O how this was done				12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?				13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?				14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva	by in	dependent				
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?						
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official				15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization				15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.						
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangen						
	taxable entity during the year?				16a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluat	-	-				
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ						
<u></u>	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?				16b		X
	tion C. Disclosure						
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MN						
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and	id 990	T (section	501(c)(3)s	only)	availal	ole
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.						
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain		,		_		
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co	ntlict c	t interest p	olicy, and	financ	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.		_				
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's boo	ks and	records	▶			
	BRENDA MCCORMICK, SVP & CFO - 612-813-6000						
	2525 CHICAGO AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404				Г-	000	(000 1)
132006	12-09-21 7				Form	390	(2021)
111	16 153541 8931IM 2021.05000 CHILDREN	' <u>c</u> 1	IEDT.TT			80	31I
	TO TOOLE ODDETW ZOUTEODOOD CUITUDKUN	5	חדתמחי	CARE		09	- <u>-</u> - <u>-</u>

17011116	153541	8931IN
----------	--------	--------

M_1

Form 990 (2021)	CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	41-1754276	Page 7
Part VII Compen	sation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employ	ees, Highest Compensated	
Employe	es, and Independent Contractors		
Check if Sc	hedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII		
Section A. Officers, I	Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated	Employees	
1a Complete this table	for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the c	alendar year ending with or within the organization's ta	ıx year.
 List all of the orga 	anization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals)	or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation	on.

Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

Name and tille Average hours per finance Description between at structurated body Reportable compension from the attract structurated compension from related organization Reportable compension from related organization Estimated and structurated promoted Estimated organization (1) MARC GORELICK MD 47,00 1 x 1,146,271. 0. 41,498. (2) JOSEPH PETRONO MD 50,00 x x 1,099.NEC) 0.00 44,498. (2) JOSEPH PETRONO MD 50,00 x 1,099.S1. 0. 25,133. (3) KYLE HAUVORSON MD 50,00 x 951,933. 0. 12,893. (4) MERGAM KERETABL MD 50,00 x 911,994. 0. 44,368. MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONADO 50.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) MARE REGREGN MD 50.00 x 854,992. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) MARKE DERONM MARKET 48.00 x 938,950. 0. 40,962. (3) BERNIA RECOR	(A)	(B)		(C)		(D)	(E)	(F)			
hours per vex. box. tester and affective an								Reportable			
Week (list ary number of related organizations (list ary number of related organizations (list ary number of light ary number of light ary number of light ary number of light ary light ary ligh		hours per	box	box, unless person is both an		compensation	compensation	amount of			
(1) MARC GORELICK MD 47.00 1 0 1 0 41.498 PRESIDENT & CEO 3.00 X X 1,146,271. 0.41.498. (2) JOSEP PETRONIO MD 50.00 X 1,099,531. 0.25,133. (3) KYLE HALVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.12,893. (4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARC BROREON MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARE BROREON MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0.40,962. (8) EULY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 846,902. 0.28,524. (9) ENEROR NON MARKET 48.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARC CRISTU 50.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIC CRISTU 50.00 X 389,850.		week		cer ar I	nd a d I	irecto	r/trus [.]	tee)	from	from related	other
(1) MARC GORELICK MD 47.00 1 0 1 0 41.498 PRESIDENT & CEO 3.00 X X 1,146,271. 0.41.498. (2) JOSEP PETRONIO MD 50.00 X 1,099,531. 0.25,133. (3) KYLE HALVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.12,893. (4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARC BROREON MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARE BROREON MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0.40,962. (8) EULY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 846,902. 0.28,524. (9) ENEROR NON MARKET 48.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARC CRISTU 50.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIC CRISTU 50.00 X 389,850.			ector.							J. J	
(1) MARC GORELICK MD 47.00 1 0 1 0 41.498 PRESIDENT & CEO 3.00 X X 1,146,271. 0.41.498. (2) JOSEP PETRONIO MD 50.00 X 1,099,531. 0.25,133. (3) KYLE HALVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.12,893. (4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARC BROREON MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARE BROREON MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0.40,962. (8) EULY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 846,902. 0.28,524. (9) ENEROR NON MARKET 48.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARC CRISTU 50.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIC CRISTU 50.00 X 389,850.			or dii	96			ated			•	
(1) MARC GORELICK MD 47.00 1 0 1 0 41.498 PRESIDENT & CEO 3.00 X X 1,146,271. 0.41.498. (2) JOSEP PETRONIO MD 50.00 X 1,099,531. 0.25,133. (3) KYLE HALVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.12,893. (4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARC BROREON MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARE BROREON MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0.40,962. (8) EULY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 846,902. 0.28,524. (9) ENEROR NON MARKET 48.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARC CRISTU 50.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIC CRISTU 50.00 X 389,850.			ustee	trust		96	suadu			1099-NEC)	•
(1) MARC GORELICK MD 47.00 1 0 1 0 41.498 PRESIDENT & CEO 3.00 X X 1,146,271. 0.41.498. (2) JOSEP PETRONIO MD 50.00 X 1,099,531. 0.25,133. (3) KYLE HALVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.12,893. (4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARC BROREON MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARE BROREON MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0.40,962. (8) EULY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 846,902. 0.28,524. (9) ENEROR NON MARKET 48.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARC CRISTU 50.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIC CRISTU 50.00 X 389,850.		1 5	ual tr	tional		voldr	st con	_	1099-INEC)		
(1) MARC GORELICK MD 47.00 X x 1,146,271. 0. 41,498. (2) JOSEPN F EFERONIO MD 50.00 x 1,099,531. 0. 25,133. (3) KTLE BALVORSON MD 50.00 x 1,099,531. 0. 25,133. (3) KTLE BALVORSON MD 50.00 x 963,033. 0. 12,893. (4) MESSAN KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 x 911,984. 0. 44,368. (5) MARK BERGREN MD 50.00 x 911,984. 0. 44,368. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) EVILY CIAMPAM MD 50.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCOMICK 47.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) MEDICAL LAFFAIRS & CMO 0.00 x 584,691.			ndivid	nstitu	Officer	(ey en	Highes	orme			organizations
(2) JOSEPH PETRONIO MD 50.00 X 1,099,531. 0.25,133. (3) KYLE HAUVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.12,893. (3) KYLE HAUVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.12,893. (4) MEYSAM KEBELAEI MD 50.00 X 963,033. 0.44,368. (5) MARK BERGERON MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0.44,368. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0.46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 846,902. 0.46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLGON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0.40,962. (8) ENLIV CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 736,500. 0.40,962. (9) BRENDA MCCORNICK 47.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIA CHAISTU 50.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0.98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 389,850. 0.98,020. (13) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0.98,020. (14) FAMELAITH POLICY	(1) MARC GORELICK MD	47.00	_	-			1 0				
SURGICAL DIR, PEDS NEUROSURG 0.00 X 1,099,531, 0. 25,133. (3) KYLE HALVORSON MD 50.00 X 963,033, 0. 12,893. STAFP PHYSICIAN 0.00 X 963,033, 0. 12,893. (4) MYSAM KEBERLEN MD 50.00 X 911,984. 0. 44,368. (5) MARK BERGERON MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENECTOR NEONATOLOGY 0.00 X 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENETRE OLSON MARKET 2.00 X 736,500. 0. 40,962. SVP & CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER 2.00 X 527,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BERNDA MCCOMMICK 47.00 X 524,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 X 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. <td>PRESIDENT & CEO</td> <td>3.00</td> <td>х</td> <td></td> <td>x</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,146,271.</td> <td>0.</td> <td>41,498.</td>	PRESIDENT & CEO	3.00	х		x				1,146,271.	0.	41,498.
(3) KYLE HALVORSON MD 50.00 x 963,033. 0. 12,893. (4) MEYSAR KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 x 963,033. 0. 12,893. (4) MEYSAR KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 x 911,984. 0. 44,368. (5) MARK BERGEON MD 50.00 x 911,984. 0. 44,368. (6) ANDRA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON NEARET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,500. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 42,952. (8) BRILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (19) MARICA CHRISTU 50.00 x	(2) JOSEPH PETRONIO MD	50.00									
STAFF PHYSICIAN 0.00 x 963,033. 0.12,893. (4) MEYSAM KERIAEI MD 50.00 x 911,984. 0.44,368. STAFF PHYSICIAN 0.00 x 911,984. 0.44,368. (5) MARK BERGERON MD 50.00 x 852,374. 0.46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 846,902. 0.46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0.40,962. (8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 627,070. 0.28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIA CRRISTU 50.00 x 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIA CRRISTU 50.00 x 389,850. 0.98,020. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 389,850. 0.98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 x 389,850. 0.98,020. (13) JENNIFER SOPERHEIM 17.00 x 389,850. 0.98,020. (14) FAMELA GIGI CHANIA MD 40.00	SURGICAL DIR, PEDS NEUROSURG	0.00					х		1,099,531.	0.	25,133.
(4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD 50.00 x 911,984. 0. 44,368. (5) MARK BERGEON MD 50.00 x 911,984. 0. 44,368. (5) MARK BERGEON MD 50.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BERNDA MCCONCACY/HEALTH POLICYACLO 0.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 369,850. 0. 98,020. 11 (11) SUSAN SENCER 0.00 x	(3) KYLE HALVORSON MD	50.00									
STAFF PHYSICIAN 0.00 X 911,984. 0. 44,368. (5) MARK BERGEON MD 50.00 X 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) ANDRA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 X 862,374. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0. 40,962. SVP & CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER 2.00 X 736,500. 0. 44,466. (9) BENDA MCCORNICK 47.00 X 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 44,305. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHEM 17.00 Y 1412,040. 40,903. VP	STAFF PHYSICIAN	0.00					х		963,033.	0.	12,893.
(5) MARK BERGERON MD 50.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 x 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENIFER SOBENHELM 17.00 x 298,911. 91,419. 30,	(4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD	50.00									
MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY 0.00 x 852,374. 0. 46,171. (6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,305. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 x 389,850. 0. 98,020. (13) JENNIFER SOBERHELM 17.00 x 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 x 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 x 298,911. 91,419. <td>STAFF PHYSICIAN</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>X</td> <td></td> <td>911,984.</td> <td>0.</td> <td>44,368.</td>	STAFF PHYSICIAN	0.00					X		911,984.	0.	44,368.
(6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD 50.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 46,171. (7) JENIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) ENLY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVIDAL 50.00 x 349,857. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SOBERHELM 17.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (14) PAELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. <	(5) MARK BERGERON MD										
MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY 0.00 x 846,902. 0. 46,171. (7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 736,500. 0. 40,962. (9) BERNA MCCOMICK 47.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 x 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 x 4145,579. 273,854. 28,390. VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER 0.00 x 4145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 x 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GEPFERD MD 50.00 x 399,195. 0.							X		852,374.	0.	46,171.
(7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET 48.00 X 736,500. 0. 40,962. SVP & CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER 2.00 X 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 X 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 X 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 98,020. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 40,973. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 412,040. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) FAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 389,927. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0.	(6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD										
SVP & CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER 2.00 X 736,500. 0. 40,962. (8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 X 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) EMENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 X 584,691. 0. 44,466. SVP AND CFO 3.00 X 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 X 542,956. 0. 44,305. SVP AUOCACY/HEALTH POLICY&CLO 0.00 X 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODENHELM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEFFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 15							X		846,902.	0.	46,171.
(8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD 50.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 627,070. 0. 28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHISTU 50.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 x 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SOBERHELM 17.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 389,195. 0. 15,637. (17) LAWIEA GERFERE 50.00 X 385,227. 0.											
SVP MEDICAL AFFAIRS & CMO 0.00 X 627,070. 0.28,524. (9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 X 584,691. 0.44,466. (11) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 X 542,956. 0.44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0.98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 412,040. 0.40,973. (13) JENNIFER SOBERHEIM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 389,195. 0. 15,637. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUFAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.					X				736,500.	0.	40,962.
(9) BRENDA MCCORMICK 47.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 584,691. 0. 44,305. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 x 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHEIM 17.00 x 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 x 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 x 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 x 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 x 385,227. 0. 21,246.											
SVP AND CFO 3.00 X 584,691. 0. 44,466. (10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 X 542,956. 0. 44,305. SVP ADVOCACY/HEALTH POLICY&CLO 0.00 X 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SOBERHELM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.					X				627,070.	0.	28,524.
(10) MARIA CHRISTU 50.00 x 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 x 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 x 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 x 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 x 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 x 3399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 x 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 x 368,880. 0. 32,166.											
SVP ADVOCACY/HEALTH POLICY&CLO 0.00 X 542,956. 0. 44,305. (11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 98,020. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.					X				584,691.	0.	44,466.
(11) SUSAN SENCER 50.00 X 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.											
VP CHIEF SPECIALTY PEDIATRICS 0.00 X 389,850. 0. 98,020. (12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 X 412,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.					X				542,956.	0.	44,305.
(12) DAVID LUNDAL 50.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.											
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER 0.00 X 412,040. 0. 40,973. (13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.		-				X			389,850.	0.	98,020.
(13) JENNIFER SODERHELM 17.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.											
PRESIDENT, FOUNDATION 32.00 X 145,579. 273,854. 28,390. (14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. VP CHIEF OF GENERAL PEDIATRICS 10.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.					X				412,040.	0.	40,973.
(14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD 40.00 x 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 x 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 x 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 x 368,880. 0. 32,166.											
VP CHIEF OF GENERAL PEDIATRICS 10.00 X 298,911. 91,419. 30,503. (15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.	· · ·				X				145,579.	273,854.	28,390.
(15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD 50.00 x 399,195. 0. 15,637. CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER 0.00 x 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 x 368,880. 0. 32,166.											
CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER 0.00 X 399,195. 0. 15,637. (16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. CHIEF OF CRITICAL CARE SERVICE 50.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.						X			298,911.	91,419.	30,503.
(16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD 0.00 x 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 x 368,880. 0. 32,166.											
CHIEF OF CRITICAL CARE SERVICE 50.00 X 385,227. 0. 21,246. (17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.			Х						399,195.	0.	15,637.
(17) LAURIN CATHEY 50.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		l								
VP CHIEF HR OFFICER 0.00 X 368,880. 0. 32,166.						Х			385,227.	0.	21,246.
	(,,, _,		l								
	VP CHIEF HR OFFICER	0.00				Х			368,880.	0.	32,166.

8

132007 12-09-21

Form 990 (2021)

Form 990 (2021) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 41-1754276 Page 8											age 8		
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)													
(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)												(F)	
Name and title	Average hours per week	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)			than o s both	n an	Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensatio from related	n	an	timate nount other		
	(list any hours for related organizations below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		Key em ployee	Highest compensated employee		the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organization (W-2/1099-MIS 1099-NEC)	SC/	fr org and	pensa om the anizati d relate inizatio	e ion ed
	line)	ndivid	nstitut	Officer	ey em	Highes	Former				orga	li iizalii	2112
(18) JAMES LESTE	50.00				×	Ξæ	ш						
VP OPERATIONS	0.00	1			x			309,861.		٥.		43.	692.
(19) MONICA SCHILLER	40.00							,		-		,	
VP AMBULATORY SERVICES	10.00	1			x			238,081.	52,	785.		37,	301.
(20) CAROLINE NJAU	50.00							,	,	-		,	
SVP PATIENT CARE SVCS & CNO	0.00	1			x			258,364.		٥.		24.	387.
(21) ANNE LOUISE BOISCLAIR-FAHEY	50.00												
INTERIM CNO	0.00	1			x			245,581.		٥.		36.	278.
(22) JAMES BURROUGHS	50.00												
VP, CHIEF DIVERSITY OFFICER	0.00			x				253,052.		٥.		25.	442.
(23) SUSAN SLOCUM	50.00											/	
CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	0.00				x			248,526.		٥.		8.	784.
(24) TRACY PFIEFER	50.00												
VP OPS MOTHER BABY CLIN SVC	0.00	1			x			219,625.		٥.		21,	610.
(25) ANDREW BERNDT	50.00							,				,	
SR DIR CLINICAL SERV- NEONATAL	0.00				x			160,455.		0.		36,	261.
(26) CLAUDIA HINES	50.00							,				,	
SR DIR CLIN SVCS-PEDIATRICS	0.00	1			х			165,095.		٥.		29,	913.
1b Subtotal	•			1				12,809,634.	418,	058.		905,	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI							•	148,294.		0.			956.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								12,957,928.	418,	058.	3. 914,050.		
2 Total number of individuals (including but n	ot limited to th	ose	liste	ed ab	ove) wh	io re	eceived more than \$100,	000 of reportable	9			
compensation from the organization									-				891
												Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	ee, k	ey e	empl	oye	e, or	hig	hest compensated empl	oyee on				
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s											3		Х
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su	m of reportabl	e co	mpe	ensa	tion	and	l otł	ner compensation from th	ne organization				
and related organizations greater than \$150											4	х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a	ccrue comper	isati	on fi	rom	any	unre	elate	ed organization or individ	lual for services				
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	plete Schedule	e J fo	or si	ıch ı	oers	on .					5		Х
Section B. Independent Contractors													
1 Complete this table for your five highest co	mpensated inc	lepe	nde	nt co	ontra	acto	rs tł	hat received more than \$	100,000 of comp	pensat	ion fro	m	
the organization. Report compensation for t	he calendar ye	ear e	endir	ng w	ith c	or wi	thir	the organization's tax y	ear.				
(A)								(B)		~	(C		
Name and business								Description of s	ervices	C	omper	nsatio	ו
CHILDREN'S HEART CLINIC PA, 2530 CHIC													
AVE S SUITE 500, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 5540)4							PHYSICIAN SERVICES			13,	948,	075.
CERNER CORPORATION													
PO BOX 412702, KANSAS CITY, MO 64141 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE 8,489,5										502.			
MEDICAL STAFFING SOLUTIONS INC PO BOX 101, RICE LAKE, WI 54868 NURSE STAFFING 4,607,274.													
PO BOX 101, RICE LAKE, WI 54868								NURSE STAFFING			4,	607,	274.
CHILDREN'S RESPIRATORY & CRITICAL CAN	κe,											500	
2530 CHICAGO AVE S. SUITE 400,								PHYSICIAN SERVICES			4,	586,	227.
SODEXO, INC & AFFILIATES	671								VD			174	061
4880 PAYSPHERE CIRCLE, CHICAGO, IL 60		- 4 1'	- 1 4 -	- -	4 1 0 -			NUTRITION & ENVI S			4,	174,	. TOT.
2 Total number of independent contractors (ir	•	ot lin	niteo	1 10 1	thos 142		ted	above) who received mo	ore than				
\$100,000 of compensation from the organiz SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINU		ጥና			- 1 4	-					Form	9 90 (2	2021)
DEL TIME VIE, DECITOR A CONTINC		-0									ronn		±021)

132008 12-09-21

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	stees, Key Er	nplo	yee	s, a	nd H	ligh	est (Compensated Employe	es (continued)	
(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	Position			I		Reportable	Estimated		
	hours	(C	heck	all	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week	5				loyee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any	irecto				emp		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	hours for related	e or d	tee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	al trus		yee	mpen				organizations
	below	dual t	ution	-	n plo	st co	Ē			organizationo
	line)	Indivi	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest com pensated em ployee	Former			
(27) TREVOR SAWALLISH	48.00									
SVP & COO THRU 2/21	2.00			х				148,294.	0.	8,956.
(28) GARY BLACKFORD	1.00									
BOARD CHAIR	3.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(29) MARTIN BASSETT	1.00									
BOARD VICE CHAIR THRU 2/21	2.00	х		х				0.	0.	0.
(30) ALVIN ABRAHAM	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER THRU 4/21	0.00	х						0.	0.	0 .
(31) MATT BILUNAS	1.00									_
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(32) LINDA HALL	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	X	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		0.	0.	0.
(33) JEAN KANE BOARD MEMBER	1.00	x						0.	0.	0
(34) JJ KUHN	0.00	^	-			-		0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(35) KELLY LEMIEUX	1.00	<u>л</u>						•.	••	0.
BOARD MEMBER THRU 2/21	0.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(36) JIM LESLIE	1.00								•	
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	x						0.	0.	0
(37) BONNIE SPEER MCGRATH	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(38) JILL SCHURTZ	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	х						0.	0.	0
(39) CAROLYN SMALLWOOD	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	x						٥.	0.	0.
(40) DENEEN VOTJA	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(41) ARCHELLE GEORGIOU	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER, BOARD CHAIR ELECT	0.00	х		х				٥.	0.	0.
(42) CHRIS HEDBERG	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	х						0.	0.	0
(43) DAMU MCCOY	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(44) BROOKE MOORE	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	х	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
(45) HENRY CHANG	1.00									
BOARD VICE CHAIR & FORMER TREASURER	2.00	х	 	х	 	<u> </u>		0.	0.	0
(46) CHARLES MAXWELL	1.00									
BOARD MEMBER, TREASURER	3.00	Х		Х				0.	0.	0

132201 04-01-21

	t VIII								г
		Check if Schedule O o	conta	ains a response	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII (A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
						Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue exclu from tax und sections 512 -
ŋ	1 a	Federated campaigns		1a					
		Membership dues							
	с	Fundraising events							
		Related organizations			13,581,067.				
	е	Government grants (contr	ibuti	ons) 1e	18,951,917.				
ō	f	All other contributions, gifts,	grant	s, and					
		similar amounts not included	abov	re 1f					
5	g	Noncash contributions included in	lines 1	a-1f 1g \$	717,232.				
0	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			>	32,532,984.			
					Business Code				
	2 a	PATIENT SERVICE REV			621400	549,019,609.		43,996.	
D	b	MEDICARE/MEDICAID P	AY.		621400	258,988,690.	258,988,690.		
	С	LAB REV.			621500	100,611,129.	100,412,582.	198,547.	0.4=+
מ	d	PHARMACY REV.			621400	2,174,318.		1.000.000	2,174,3
	-	PARKING			812930	2,014,838.		1,267,642.	747,1
		All other program service			621400	247,797.	247,797.		
+						913,056,381.			
	3	Investment income (includ	•			56,649,819.		3,706,991.	52,942,8
		other similar amounts)				50,049,019.		3,700,331.	52,942,0
	4	Income from investment of			-				
	5	Royalties		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 -	Cross rests	6a	1,680,219.					
		Gross rents Less: rental expenses	6b	1,774,252.					
		Rental income or (loss)	6c	-94,033.					
		Net rental income or (loss)				-94,033.			-94.0
		Gross amount from sales of	/ <u></u>	(i) Securities	(ii) Other	, •			,-
	<i>i</i> u	assets other than inventory	7a	823,603,855.	182,264.				
	h	Less: cost or other basis	70		,				
		and sales expenses	7b	752,546,736.	525,457.				
	c	Gain or (loss)		71,057,119.					
		Net gain or (loss)				70,713,926.			70,713,9
		Gross income from fundraisi							
	•	including \$							
		contributions reported on							
		Part IV, line 18							
	b	Less: direct expenses							
	с	Net income or (loss) from	fund	raising events	►				
	9 a	Gross income from gamin	g ac	tivities. See					
		Part IV, line 19							
	b	Less: direct expenses		9b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from	gam	ing activities	►				
•	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, I							
		and allowances							
		Less: cost of goods sold							
+	С	Net income or (loss) from	sales	of inventory	>				
					Business Code	1 104 045			1 101 0
1		CAFETERIA			722514	1,134,345.			1,134,3
	b	MARKETPLACE			453220	323,683.			323,6
	С	VENDING MACHINES			722514	25,588.			25,5
1		All other revenue			561000	6,445.			6,4
		Total. Add lines 11a-11d			····· •	1,490,061.	000 604 605	5,217,176.	127,974,2
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	ne			1,074,349,138.	908,624,682.	1 5 217 176	i i) / 974 🤈

17011116 153541 8931IM

11

41-1754276 <u>Page</u> 10

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (B) (C) (D) (A) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Total expenses Management and general expenses Program service Fundraising 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 271,758 271,758 and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 2 Grants and other assistance to domestic 3,118,034 3,118,034 individuals. See Part IV, line 22 3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members 4 5 Compensation of current officers, directors, 7,873,039 trustees, and key employees 12,966,913. 5,093,874. Compensation not included above to disqualified 6 persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) 419,975,765. 364,810,571. 55,165,194. Other salaries and wages 7 8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) 31,437,403 28,390,429. 3,046,974 53,169,276 46,962,423 6,206,853 9 Other employee benefits 29,575,936. 25,208,331 4,367,605 10 Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees): 11 2,748,224 2,027,435 720,789 а Management 48,099. 399,075 350,976 b Legal 493,519. 78,669. 414,850 С Accounting 298,524 298,524 Lobbying d Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 е 9,721,294. 9,721,294. Investment management fees f Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, g 93,061,207 78,423,519 14,637,688 column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) 2,257,631 301,769, 1,955,862 Advertising and promotion 12 7,950,552. 9,053,834. 1,103,282 13 Office expenses _____ 16,871,989 16,871,989. 14 Information technology 15 Royalties 15,199,766 13,661,010. 1,538,756 16 Occupancy 554,866, 510,078, 44,788 17 Travel 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials 1,424,934. Conferences, conventions, and meetings 1,362,658. 62,276. 19 10,385,225, 10,385,225, 20 Interest Payments to affiliates 21 42,619,323 32,077,095, 10,542,228 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 4,232,787 4,232,787 23 Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.) MEDICAL SUPPLIES 97.728.759. 97,728,759, а OTHER EXPENSES 28,443,279 25,448,547 2,994,732. b MNCARE TAX 16,098,044, 16,098,044. С BAD DEBT EXPENSE 14,719,795. 14,719,795 d 23,701,701 21,710,273, 1,991,428 All other expenses е 940,528,861 810,341,028 130,187,833 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Ο. 25 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.

12

132010 12-09-21

Form 990 (2021)

17011116 153541 8931IM

Check here

if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or n	ote to any lin	e in this Part X		<u></u>				
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year			
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			22,881,199.	1	10,333,658.			
2	Savings and temporary cash investments			5,977,867.	2	16,115,201.			
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			934,822.	3	1,419,826.			
4	Accounts receivable, net			142,063,890.	4	193,524,630			
5	Loans and other receivables from any current								
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub	stantial cont	ributor, or 35%						
	controlled entity or family member of any of th	Ο.	5	0					
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqua								
	under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describ	0.	6	0					
v. 7	Notes and loans receivable, net	Notes and loans receivable, net							
	Inventories for sale or use			10,984,384.	8	11,403,414			
8 9				17,490,105.	9	18,550,206			
10a	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other								
	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	796,642,524.						
1	b Less: accumulated depreciation		520,799,307.	301,034,424.	10c	275,843,217			
11	Investments - publicly traded securities			554,027,831.	11	590,196,233			
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line		426,235,776.	12	533,808,955				
13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, lin		29,280,775.	13	30,106,973				
14	Intangible assets	Г	0.	14	0				
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		152,635,064.	15	161,467,846				
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must ed			1,663,546,137.	16	1,842,770,159			
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		120,333,891.	17	146,526,499				
18	Grants payable		Ο.	18	0				
19	Deferred revenue			526,423.	19	2,986,109			
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			84,018,665.	20	81,805,928			
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complet			0.	21	0			
v 22	Loans and other payables to any current or fo	mer officer,	director,						
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub	stantial cont	ributor, or 35%						
	controlled entity or family member of any of th			Ο.	22	0			
ے 23 ا	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre	elated third p		235,765,670.	23	230,228,555			
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelat			0.	24	0			
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax,)								
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lin								
	of Schedule D			84,226,737.	25	77,161,999			
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			524,871,386.	26	538,709,090			
	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, cl	neck here 🕽	X						
s	and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.								
8 27	Net assets without donor restrictions			1,061,526,233.	27	1,216,727,840			
n 28	Net assets with donor restrictions			77,148,518.	28	87,333,229.			
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC								
	and complete lines 29 through 33.								
ັ 29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund	s			29				
8 30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or				30				
¥ 31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated	income, or o	ther funds		31				
Net Assets or Fund balances 82 25 66 10 66 11 6 12 6 12 6 12 6 12 6 12 6 12 6 1	Total net assets or fund balances			1,138,674,751.	32	1,304,061,069			
33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,663,546,137.	33	1,842,770,159.			

Form 990 (2021)

132011 12-09-21

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets X 1 Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI X 1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 2) 1 1,074,349,138. 2 Total expenses (must equal Part X, column (A), line 2) 2 940,528,661. 3 Total expenses (must equal Part X, column (A), line 2) 3 133,820,277. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) 4 1,138,674,751. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 14,980,900. 6 0 6 7 7 Investment expenses 7 8 Prior period adjustments 8 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16,585,141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 1,304,061,065. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1 1,304,061,065. 2 Were the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X 1 <td< th=""><th>Form</th><th>1990 (2021) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE</th><th>41-175</th><th>4276</th><th>Pa</th><th>_{ae} 12</th></td<>	Form	1990 (2021) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	41-175	4276	Pa	_{ae} 12
1 Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1 1, 074, 349, 138. 2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 940, 528, 661. 2 State sexpenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 133, 820, 277. 4 Het assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) 4 1, 138, 674, 751. 5 Donated services and use of facilities 6 7 7 Investment expenses 6 7 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16, 585, 141. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 9 16, 585, 141. 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances or note to any line in this Part XI 9 16, 585, 141. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 2a X 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 2a	Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 940, 528, 661. 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 133, 820, 277. 4 Het assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) 4 1, 138, 674, 751. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 14, 980, 900. 6 0 6 7 Investment expenses 6 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16, 585, 141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 1, 304, 061, 069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1, 304, 061, 069. 7 Interviewed by an independent accountant? Yes 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 16 H* res, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis, Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X 17 Yes* hok oblow to indicate whether the financial statement		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
2 Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 2 940, 528, 861. 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 133, 820, 277. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) 4 1, 138, 674, 751. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 14, 980, 900. 6 0 6 7 1 1, 138, 674, 751. 8 7 6 9 0ther changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16, 585, 141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 1, 304, 061, 069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1, 304, 061, 069. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 2a 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, or both: 2a						
2 Total expenses (must equal Part X, column (A), line 25) 2 940, 528, 861. 3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 133, 820, 277. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) 4 1,138, 674, 751. 5 14, 980, 900. 5 14, 980, 900. 6 0 6 7 7 7 8 9 0ther changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16, 585, 141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B) 1, 304, 061, 069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1, 304, 061, 069. Column (B) 1, Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule 0. 2a X 1 Accounting method used to prepare the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2a X 1 Accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule 0. 2a	1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,074	,349,	138.
3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 3 133,820,277. 4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A)) 4 1,138,674,751. 5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 14,980,900. 6 6 6 7 8 7 8 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule 0) 9 16,585,141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1,304,061,069. Part ZNI Financial Statements and Reporting 1 1,304,061,069. 1 7 8 7 8 No 1 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 2a X 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other 2a X 1 Yes No 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:<	2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	940	,528,	861.
4 1,138,674,751. 5 14,980,900. 6 14,980,900. 7 6 8 7 8 7 9 0ther changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 1, 304, 061, 069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1 Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis. Consolidated basis or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> <td>133</td> <td>,820,</td> <td>277.</td>	3		3	133	,820,	277.
5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5 14,980,900. 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 Prior period adjustments 8 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16,585,141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1,304,061,069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1,304,061,069. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 Yes 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2a X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis, consolidated basis Consolidated basis, or both: 2b <td>4</td> <td>Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))</td> <td>4</td> <td>1,138</td> <td>,674,</td> <td>751.</td>	4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1,138	,674,	751.
7 Investment expenses 7 8 Prior period adjustments 9 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16,585,141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1,304,061,069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1,304,061,069. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 10 1,304,061,069. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	5		5	14	,980,	900.
7 Investment expenses 7 8 Prior period adjustments 9 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16,585,141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 1,304,061,069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 10 1,304,061,069. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 10 1,304,061,069. 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
8 Prior period adjustments 8 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16,585,141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 1, 304,061,069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1, 304,061,069. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ////////////////////////////////////	7		7			
9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 9 16,585,141. 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 1, 304,061,069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting 1, 304,061,069. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis Both consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis </th <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	8		8			
column (B) 1, 304, 061, 069. Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Image: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," to line 2 a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c X If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year	9		9	16	,585,	141.
Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Image: Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation or its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c X If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization nave a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation or its financial statements and selection process during the	10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,				
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII Yes 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other Image: Construction of the organization or the organization organization organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Image: Construction organization organization required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit		column (B))	10	1,304	,061,	069.
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other	Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: □ Cash X Accrual □ Other		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit					Yes	No
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis 2b X If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c X If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a X 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circul	1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
La View of granted and the organization of indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis Image:		If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	0.			
separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Separate basis X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit	2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis Consolidated basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit 		If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a			
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? 2b X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: 2b X Separate basis X X X X If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis		separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Image: Consolidated basis Image:		Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c X If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. Image: Comparize the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? Image: Comparize the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit Image: Comparize the organization did not undergo the required audit	b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Х	
 Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit 		If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	e basis,			
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c X If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. Image: Comparization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. Image: Comparization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. Image: Comparization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? Image: Comparization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit Image: Comparized to undergo the required audit b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit Image: Comparized to undergo the required audit						
review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? 2c X If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. Image: Compilation of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit Image: Compilation of the required audit Image: Compilation of the required audit		Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O. 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit	С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,			
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit 3a X Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit Image: Constraint of the organization of the required audit Image: Constraint of the organization of the		review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	Х	
Act and OMB Circular A-133? 3a X b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit Image: Control of the organization of the organization did not undergo the required audit		If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch	edule O.			
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit	3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit			1
				. <u>3a</u>	Х	
or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi	red audit			1
		or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b		

Form **990** (2021)

132012 12-09-21

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2021

Open to Public

Inspection

Nam	e of t	the organization	-					Employer	identification number				
			EN'S HEALTH CAR						41-1754276				
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public (Charity Status.	(All organizations must c	omplete th	nis part.) S	ee instruction	IS.					
The	organ	ization is not a private found	ation because it is: (F	For lines 1 through 12, c	heck only	one box.)							
1		A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).											
2		A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)											
3	X	A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).											
4		A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name,											
		city, and state:											
5		An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in											
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)											
6		A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).											
7		An organization that norma	-	ntial part of its support fi	rom a gove	ernmental	unit or from th	ne general p	public described in				
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C											
8		A community trust describe											
9		An agricultural research org				-		-	-				
		or university or a non-land-g	grant college of agrici	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the i	name, city	, and state of	the college	or				
10		university:		than 22 1/20/ of its sum	ort from o	ontribution	na mambarah	in food on	d aroog rogginta from				
10		An organization that norma activities related to its exem											
		income and unrelated busir		-					-				
		See section 509(a)(2). (Con				soos acqui		Janization a					
11		An organization organized a		velv to test for public sa	fetv. See	section 50)9(a)(4).						
12		An organization organized a	-	•	•			rrv out the	purposes of one or				
		more publicly supported or	•	•	•								
		lines 12a through 12d that	-										
а		Type I. A supporting orga	• •					-	giving				
		the supported organization	on(s) the power to reg	gularly appoint or elect a	majority c	of the direc	tors or truste	es of the su	ipporting				
		organization. You must o	complete Part IV, Se	ections A and B.									
b		Type II. A supporting org	anization supervised	or controlled in connect	tion with its	s supporte	ed organizatio	n(s), by hav	ing				
		control or management o	f the supporting orga	anization vested in the s	ame perso	ns that co	ntrol or mana	ge the supp	ported				
		_ organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.									
С		Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connect	tion with, a	and functional	ly integrate	d with,				
		its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions)). You must complete I	Part IV, Se	ections A,	D, and E.						
d		Type III non-functionally						-					
		that is not functionally int			•		-	l an attentiv	veness				
		requirement (see instructi		-									
е		Check this box if the orga					Туре I, Туре	II, Type III					
	F oots	functionally integrated, or				ation.							
		er the number of supported o	•	d arganization(a)									
<u> </u>		vide the following information i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the orga	nization listed	(v) Amount of	f monetary	(vi) Amount of other				
		organization		(described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	Yes	ng document? No	support (see ir	-	support (see instructions)				
Tota													

	A (Form 990) 202 ⁻
Part II	Support Sc

Page 2

Schedule A	(Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	41-1754276	Pag				
Part II	Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and	170(b)(1)(A)(vi)					
	(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify un	nder Part III. If the organiz	zation				
	fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)						
Section A	Section A. Public Support						

_							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support	1		1		1	1
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th			-			. —
800	organization, check this box and stor ction C. Computation of Publi						·····
	•			a a lu usa (f))			0/
	Public support percentage for 2021 (I					14	<u>%</u>
15	Public support percentage from 2020 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o						
104	••	0		,		,	. —
h	stop here. The organization qualifies33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization of the organization of		-			(or more oback th	
N	and stop here. The organization qual						
17-	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
174							
	and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization						
h	b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or						
N.	more, and if the organization meets th	-					1070 01
	organization meets the facts-and-circu						
18	Private foundation. If the organization				• • •		
			20/ 0// 11/0 10, 10	<u>, 100, 174, 01 17</u>	2, 01100K this DOX 8		(Form 990) 2021
						Contraction A	

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
membership fees received. (Do not						
include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
iness under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to						
or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons	1					
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) Section B. Total Support						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2017	(b) 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income						
(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for	•			•		
check this box and stop here						
Section C. Computation of Pub	lic Support Per	rcentage				
15 Public support percentage for 2021			column (f))		15	%
16 Public support percentage from 202 Section D. Computation of Inve					16	%
17 Investment income percentage for 2	2021 (line 10c, colu	mn (f), divided by	ine 13, column (f))		17	%
18 Investment income percentage from					18	%
19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If th	e organization did r				33 1/3%, and l	ine 17 is not
more than 33 1/3%, check this box						
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If th	e organization did r	not check a box o	n line 14 or line 19	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3	3%, and
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, ch	eck this box and s	top here. The org	anization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organiza	tion ►
20 Private foundation. If the organizat						
132023 01-04-22					Sched	ule A (Form 990) 2021
		17	7			

2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 89

1

2

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? // "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- **5a** Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes." answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes." provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes." complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disgualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
- b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C. Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

18

132024 01-04-21

3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b <u>5c</u> 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a 10b Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part IV	Supporting Ord	anizations (continued)
Schedule A	(Form 990) 2021	CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

41-1754276	Page 5
------------	--------

Yes

2

No

			Yes	No		
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?					
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and					
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a				
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b				
с	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide					
	detail in Part VI.	11c				
Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations						

Supporting Organi יאני

1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in</i> Part VI <i>how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the</i>				
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1			
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported				
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in				

Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,

upervised, or controlled the supporting organization. Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s)	1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard	3		

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used	to satisfy the Integral Part	Test during the year	r (see instructions).
-	Onech the box next to the method that the organization used	i to satisfy the integral i art	Tost during the yea	, (

- The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а
- The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. h

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes." then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes." explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

2a 2b 3a 3b

Yes No

132025 01-04-22

19 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Sche	edule A (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE			41-1754276	Page 6
Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Organ	izations		
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyi	ng trust on	Nov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain in</i>	Part VI). See instr	uctions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must	st complete	Sections A through E.		
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current (optiona	
1	Net short-term capital gain	1			
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2			
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3			
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4			
5	Depreciation and depletion	5			
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or				
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or				
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6			
_7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7			
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8			
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current (optiona	
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see				
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):				
<u>a</u>	Average monthly value of securities	1a			
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b			
C	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c			
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d			
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors				
	(explain in detail in Part VI):				
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2			
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3			
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,				
	see instructions).	4			
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5			
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6			
_7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7			
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8			
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Y	ear
_1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1			
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2			
_3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3			
_4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4			
_5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5			
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to				
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6			
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-function	ally integrate	ed Type III supporting orga	anization (see	
	instructions).				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

132026 01-04-22

2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	t purposes of supported			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity		2		
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	6	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive			
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	1		10	
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributior Pre-2021	าร	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
_1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021				
a	From 2016				
b	From 2017				
C	From 2018				
d	From 2019				
e	From 2020				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
<u>h</u>	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
<u>i</u>	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)				
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2021 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
<u>a</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
C	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
	Excess from 2017				
	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019				
	Excess from 2020				
e	Excess from 2021				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Section D - Distributions

Current Year

1

Schedule A	(Form 990) 2021	CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE		41-1754276	Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental Infor	mation. Provide the explanation , 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9 lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, I 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5	ns required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17 c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lin ines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; P 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any add	7a or 17b; Part III, line 12; les 1 and 2; Part IV, Section Part V, Section B, line 1e; Par ditional information.	
400000 01 01 0				Sobodula A (Farma)	00) 0004
132028 01-04-2	2		22	Schedule A (Form 9	90) 2021

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Organization type (check one):

* *	PUBLIC	DISCLOSURE	COPY	* *
-----	--------	------------	------	-----

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2021

Employer identification number

	41	-1	7	54	27	6
--	----	----	---	----	----	---

|--|

Filers of:	Section:
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(³) (enter number) organization
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation
	527 political organization
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an *exclusively* set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an exclusively set is charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year for an exclusively set is charitable.

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

	3 (Form 990) (2021)		Page 2
Name of o	rganization	Emplo	oyer identification number
CHILDREN	'S HEALTH CARE	4	1-1754276
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if a	additional space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$13,581,067.	Person X Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

8931IM_1

17011116 153541 8931IM

Name of o	rganization		Employer identification number
CHILDREN Part II	Noncoch Proporty (automation) Has destructed at 20		41-1754276
(a) No. from Part I	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I (b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.)) (d) Data received
1	TOYS AND OTHER ITEMS FOR CHILDREN	\$ 717,7	232. 12/31/21
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.)) (d) Data received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.)	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.)	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.)	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate (See instructions.)	
		 \$	
123453 11-11	I-21		Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

25

2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

17011116 153541 8931IM

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

8931IM_1

Page 3

Schedule E	3 (Form 990) (2021)			Page 4		
Name of or	rganization			Employer identification number		
CHILDREN	'S HEALTH CARE			41-1754276		
Part III) through (e) and the following line ent charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or l	rv. For organizations	that total more than \$1,000 for the year		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Des	cription of how gift is held		
-		(e) Transfer of gift				
-	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	ansferor to transferee		
(a) No.						
from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Des	cription of how gift is held		
	(e) Transfer of gift					
-	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Des	cription of how gift is held		
-	(e) Transfer of gift					
-	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	ansferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Des	cription of how gift is held		
-		(e) Transfer of gift	:			
-	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of tra	ansferor to transferee		

123454 11-11-21

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

17011116 153541 8931IM

26 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

(Form 990)	For Organizations Exe	empt From Income	Tax Under section 50	01(c) and section 527	2021
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	 Complete if the organization Go to www.irs. 		below. Attach to lanstructions and the la		C. Open to Public Inspection
 Section 501(c)(3) org Section 501(c) (other Section 527 organization answ Section 501(c)(3) org Section 501(c)(3) org If the organization answ Tax) (See separate inst Section 501(c)(4), (5) Name of organization 	vered "Yes," on Form 990, Pa anizations: Complete Parts I-A than section 501(c)(3)) organiz ations: Complete Part I-A only. vered "Yes," on Form 990, Pa anizations that have filed Form anizations that have filed Form anizations that have NOT filed vered "Yes," on Form 990, Pa ructions), then , or (6) organizations: Complete CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE ete if the organization is on of the organization's direct an	and B. Do not comp ations: Complete P rt IV, line 4, or Ford 5768 (election und Form 5768 (election rt IV, line 5 (Proxy Part III.	plete Part I-C. arts I-A and C below. E m 990-EZ, Part VI, line er section 501(h)): Con n under section 501(h)) Tax) (See separate in section 501(c) of	Do not complete Part I-B. e 47 (Lobbying Activities), nplete Part II-A. Do not com : Complete Part II-B. Do no structions) or Form 990-E Emplo r is a section 527 org	then nplete Part II-B. t complete Part II-A. :Z, Part V, line 35c (Proxy oyer identification number 41-1754276
	activity expenditures political campaign activities				
 Enter the amount o Enter the amount o Enter the amount o If the organization i Was a correction m b If "Yes," describe in Part I-C Completed Enter the amount of Enter the amount of Enter the amount of Enter the amount of Total exempt function action Total exempt function Did the filing organi Enter the names, and made payments. For 	ete if the organization is f any excise tax incurred by the f any excise tax incurred by org neurred a section 4955 tax, did ade? Part IV. ete if the organization is frectly expended by the filing or f the filing organization's funds tivities on expenditures. Add lines 1 ar zation file Form 1120-POL for ddresses and employer identific or each organization listed, ente ed that were promptly and dire mittee (PAC). If additional space	e organization under ganization managers it file Form 4720 fo s exempt under rganization for secti contributed to othe and 2. Enter here and this year? cation number (EIN) or the amount paid f ectly delivered to a s	section 4955 sunder section 4955 r this year? section 501(c), e on 527 exempt functio r organizations for sec d on Form 1120-POL, of all section 527 polit rom the filing organiza separate political organ	 ▶ \$ ★ \$ ★ \$ ★ \$ ★ \$ ↓ \$	Yes No Yes No (3). Yes No Yes No He filing organization amount of political
(a) Name	(b) /	Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

132041 11-03-21

SCHEDULE C

	LDREN'S HEALT				1754276 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the organi	zation is exer	npt under sectio	n 501(c)(3) and file	d Form 5768 (el	ection under
section 501(h)).					
A Check ► if the filing organization	e	e	n Part IV each affiliated o	group member's nam	ie, address, EIN,
expenses, and share of		• •	avisions analy		
B Check b if the filing organization	Checked box A a	na infilited control pro	ovisions apply.	(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated group
Limits o (The term "expenditu	n Lobbying Expe res" means amou)	organization's totals	totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence	e public opinion (grassroots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence	e a legislative boo	dy (direct lobbying)			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines	1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditures					
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (a	dd lines 1c and 1c)			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter th	e amount from the	e following table in bot	h columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b)	is: The lob	bying nontaxable am	ount is:		
Not over \$500,000		the amount on line 1e			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,00		00 plus 15% of the exc			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,0		00 plus 10% of the exc			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000		00 plus 5% of the exce	ess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 2	0504 of line 1ft				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or	,		••••••		
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••••		
j If there is an amount other than zero o		line 1i did the organiz	-		
reporting section 4911 tax for this year					Yes No
		eraging Period Under			
(Some organizations that	made a section 5		have to complete all o	f the five columns b	elow.
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Ye	ar Averaging Period		-
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount					
(150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					ule C (Eorm 990) 202

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

132042 11-03-21

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description		(a)		(b)			
	of the lobbying activity.			Amo	ount		
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:		x				
a	Volunteers?	x					
	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)? Media advertisements?		X				
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X				
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X				
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X				
-	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	X			248,787.		
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X				
	Other activities?	X			49,737.		
	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i				298,524.		
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X				
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912						
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912						
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?						
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)(5), or sec	tion			
	501(c)(6).						
				Yes	No		
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?						
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2				
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the			1			
Fai	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered '				3, is		
	answered "Yes."						
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1				
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political	al					
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).						
а	Current year		2a				
b	Carryover from last year		2b				
с	Total		2c				
3							
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exce	ess					
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and po	olitical					
	expenditure next year?		4				
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5				
Par	t IV Supplemental Information						
Prov	ide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	list); Part II	-A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (See			
instru	uctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.						
PART	II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:						
CHII	DREN'S RETAINS A LOBBYIST TO ASSIST DIRECTLY WITH LOBBYING EFFORTS						
AT 1	THE STATE LEVEL. CHILDREN'S PUBLIC POLICY DIRECTOR IS ALSO						
RESI	RESPONSIBLE FOR LOBBYING ACTIVITIES ON THE CITY, STATE, AND FEDERAL						
LEVI	EL. THOSE RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE PROVIDING TESTIMONY AT THE STATE						
CAPI	TOL, MAINTAINING RELATIONSHIPS, EDUCATING LEGISLATORS AND STAFF,						

132043 11-03-21

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

17011116 153541 8931IM

Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

AND WORKING WITH OUR REGULATORY AGENCIES.

WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL LOBBYING EFFORTS, CHILDREN'S SENIOR DIRECTOR OF

CHILD HEALTH POLICY, PUBLIC POLICY DIRECTOR, AND CEO WILL OCCASIONALLY

TRAVEL TO WASHINGTON TO MEET WITH FEDERAL LAWMAKERS. THIS IS GENERALLY

DONE IN A COLLABORATION WITH INDUSTRY ORGANIZATIONS, SUCH AS NACHRI,

WHO INDIRECTLY PROVIDE FEDERAL LOBBYING SUPPORT ON BEHALF OF

CHILDREN'S.

CHILDREN'S IS A MEMBER OF THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (CHA).

\$30,286 OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO CHA RELATE TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

CHILDREN'S IS A MEMBER OF THE MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (MHA).

\$13,451 OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO MHA RELATE TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

CHILDREN'S IS A MEMBER OF THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (AHA).

\$6,000 OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO AHA RELATE TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

132044 11-03-21

30 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

Department of the Treasury

(Form 9	90)
---------	-----

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047
0004
2021
Open to Public
Inspection

No

Interna	Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form9	90 for instructions and the latest information.	Inspection
Nam	e of the organization		Employer identification number
Pa	CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	d Eundo or Othor Similar Eundo or A	41-1754276
Fai	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin		Complete if the
		· · · · ·	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v		ds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o	r donor advisor, or for any other purpose confer	ring
	impermissible private benefit?		
Pa	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV	/, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	tion or education)	orically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a cert	tified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualit	fied conservation contribution in the form of a co	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
a			2a
b			2b
ک اہ	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure of conservation accompany included in (a) acquired of		2c
a	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a	-	2d
3	listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel		
Ŭ	year	cased, extinguished, or terminated by the organ	
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per		
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations, and enforcing conservation	on easements during the year
	▶		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and enforcing conservation ea	asements during the year
	▶\$		
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) abov	e satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B	i)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	on easements in its revenue and expense stater	nent and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr	note to the organization's financial statements th	hat describes the
Da	organization's accounting for conservation easements. t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	Art Historical Treasures or Other	Similar Assets
Fai	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form		Similar Assets.
4.			
Ia	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95 of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for put		
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar		
h	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95		e sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public		
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		▶ \$
			N N
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea		
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A		
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	-	. ▶ \$

132051 10-28-21

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

31			
2021.05000	CHILDREN'S	HEALTH	CARE

8931IM_1

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

► \$

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S	HEALTH CARE					41-175	4276	Pa	age 2
Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Historical	Freasures, o	r Other	Similar	Assets	(contir		
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other records	s, check any of t	he following that	t make sig	gnificant us	se of its	-	-	
	collection items (check all that apply):			C C		•				
а	Public exhibition	d	I 🗌 Loan or	exchange progra	am					
b	Scholarly research	е		0 1 0						
с	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explain	how they furth	er the organizatio	on's exem	not purpose	e in Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o									
•	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma							Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran						Part IV I			<u>_ 110</u>
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par					r onn 000,	r arc rv, i	110 0, 01		
19	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi		iany for contribu	ions or other as	sets not ir	ncluded				
Ia								Yes	x	No
h	on Form 990, Part X? If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII						∟		L	
D	in res, explain the arrangement in Part All	and complete the loi	lowing table.					Amoun	+	
								Amoun		
	Beginning balance									
	Additions during the year									
-	Distributions during the year									
f	Ending balance					_ 1f		7		7
	Did the organization include an amount on Fe					ty?	L	Yes	X	No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.						<u></u>	<u></u>		
Par	t V Endowment Funds. Complete i	-						() -		
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior yea			(d) Three ye				
1a	Beginning of year balance	181,082,325.	171,993,1			158,71			734,	
b	Contributions	2,426,002.	186,6	,	4,577.	2,74	4,579.		937,	
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	27,004,317.	14,916,6	,	9,755.	-54	3,182.	19,	761,	540.
d	Grants or scholarships	6,634,730.	6,014,1	6,210	0,104.	5,79	5,868.	6,	719,	803.
е	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs									
f	Administrative expenses									
g	End of year balance	203,877,914.	181,082,3	25. 171,993	3,171.	155,11	8,943.	158,	713,	414.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent year end balance	e (line 1g, colum	n (a)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	67.0000	%	(//						
b	Permanent endowment 20.0000	%								
c	Term endowment 13.0000									
-	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho									
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse		tion that are hel	d and administer	red for the	organizat	ion			
ou	by:					organizat		ſ	Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations							3a(i)	х	
								3a(ii)	х	<u> </u>
h	(ii) Related organizations							3b	x	
4				n:						L
Par	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm		whient lunds.							
1 41	Complete if the organization answere) Dart IV line 11	a See Form 990	Dart X	ino 10				
			, ,		, ,			()		
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	. ,	Cost or other		cumulated	1	(d) Boo	k valu	е
		basis (investn	Da Da	sis (other)	uep	preciation		10	1 1 1 1	660
	Land			18,171,662.			20		171,	
	Buildings			46,208,228.		57,552,0			656,	
	Leasehold improvements			18,466,098.		7,616,4			849,	
d	Equipment			308,373,898.	25	50,208,1		58,	165,	
	Other			5,422,638.		5,422,6	38.			0.
Tota	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part .	<u>X. column (B). lir</u>	<u>e 10c.)</u>				275,	843,	217.
						S	chedule	D (Forn	1 990)	2021

41-1754276 Page 3

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line ⁻	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		

(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) INVESTMENTS CARRIED AT NAV	533,808,955.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET VALUE
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 12.)	533,808,955.	

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Fotal . (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) EXECUTIVE BENEFIT PLANS	8,390,160.
(2) PHYSICIAN RELOCATION LOANS REC	428,586.
(3) PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE DEPOSIT	3,447,800.
(4) FACILITY DEPOSIT	123,255.
(5) UNITED SHARED SERVICE ARRANGEMENT	7,815,834.
(6) INVESTMENT IN MOTHER/BABY	20,393,202.
(7) OTHER	5,056,638.
(8) BENEFICIAL INT IN NA OF FDTN	90,424,165.
(9) ROU-BASE ASSET	25,388,206.
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	161,467,846.

Other Liabilities. Part X

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	RSVP RETIREMENT PLAN	444,583.
(3)	EXECUTIVE BENEFITS LIABILITY	5,781,272.
(4)	MN CARE TAX PAYABLE	5,994,098.
(5)	POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS	3,447,588.
(6)	WORKERS COMP LIABILITY	2,013,640.
(7)	INTERCOMPANY PAYABLE	22,609,091.
(8)	LONG TERM DEFERRED REVENUE	1,994,265.
(9)	LEASE LIABILITY	34,661,950.
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	77,161,999.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

X

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE		41-1754276 Page 4
Pa	t XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Stater	nents With Reven	ue per Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line ⁻	I2a.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
с	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 12.)		
Pa	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State	ments With Expe	nses per Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line "	12a.	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
с	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d	
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
с	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I. line 18.)		
Pa	rt XIII Supplemental Information.		
Prov	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; F	Part IV, lines 1b and 2b;	Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI,
lines	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any a	additional information.	

PART V, LINE 4:

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 1, 2016, THE CHILDREN'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS DESIGNATED

\$100 MILLION OF UNRESTRICTED INVESTMENTS FOR ENDOWMENT TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS

AT CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE. THE MAJORITY OF PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE

HELD BY CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION, A RELATED

ORGANIZATION. THE INTENDED USE OF THE FUNDS IS TO SUPPORT THE PROGRAMS AT

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE. THERE ARE ALSO TWO ENDOWMENT FUNDS THAT ARE HELD

AND ADMINISTERED BY US BANK, AN UNRELATED ORGANIZATION, WHICH ARE ALSO

USED TO SUPPORT THE PROGRAMS AT CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE. REFER TO PART III,

LINE 4 FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMS OF CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE.

PART X, LINE 2:

132054 10-28-21

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)		
THE IRS HAS DETERMINED THAT CHILDREN'S AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES ARE EXEMPT		
ORGANIZATIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE IRC. CHILDREN'S		
BELIEVES THAT IT CONTINUES TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE IRC TO SUSTAIN		
ITS TAX-EXEMPT STATUS. IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASC SUBTOPIC 740-10, INCOME		
TAXES OVERALL, CHILDREN'S RECOGNIZES THE EFFECT OF INCOME TAX POSITIONS		
ONLY IF THOSE POSITIONS ARE MORE LIKELY THAN NOT OF BEING SUSTAINED.		
RECOGNIZED INCOME TAX POSITIONS ARE MEASURED AT THE LARGEST AMOUNT THAT IS		
GREATER THAN 50% LIKELY OF BEING REALIZED. CHANGES IN RECOGNITION OR		
MEASUREMENT ARE REFLECTED IN THE PERIOD IN WHICH THE CHANGE IN JUDGMENT		
OCCURS. MANAGEMENT DETERMINED THERE WERE NO MATERIAL INCOME TAX POSITIONS		
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 OR 2020. CHILDREN'S IS NOT SUBJECT		

TO AN INCOME TAX EXAMINATION FOR YEARS BEFORE 2016.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

132055 10-28-21

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

Part X	Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.	
	(a) Description of liability	(b) Amount
OTHER		215,512.

Schedule D (Form 990)

17011116 153541 8931IM

3 a Subtotal	0	0			112,487,406.
b Total from continuation					
sheets to Part I	0	0			0.
c Totals (add lines 3a					
and 3b)	0	0			112,487,406.
LHA For Paperwork Reduction	Act Notice, see th	e Instructio	ns for Form 990.	Schedule F (Form 990) 2021
132071 12-20-21					
			37		
11116 153541 8931:	IM		2021.05000 CHILD	REN'S HEALTH CARE	8931IM_1

INVESTMENTS

INVESTMENTS

INVESTMENTS

PROGRAM SERVICES

ent of the Treasury Revenue Service	 Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. 		Open to Public Inspection		
of the organization	Employer identification number				
REN'S HEALTH C	ARE	41-175	4276		
I General Ir	nformation on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organ	ization answ	vered "Yes" on		
Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 14b.				
For grantmakers.	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other a	assistance,			
the grantees' eligibil	ity for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assis	stance?	Yes	No	
For grantmakers. D United States.	Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and ot	her assistan	ce outside the		

(by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-

gram services, investments, grants to

recipients located in the region)

3	Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is need					
	(a) Region	(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in the region	(e)	

employees, agents, and

independent

contractors in the region

offices

in the region

Statement of Activities Outside the United States
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

CHILL

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	
Name of the organization	n

(a) Region

EUROPE (INCLUDING ICELAND AND

CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

CENTRAL AMERICA AND

CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

THE CARIBBEAN

GREENLAND)

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Par

1

	OMB No. 1545-0047
	2021
	Open to Public Inspection
er	identification number

(f) Total

expenditures for and

investments

in the region

31,142,676.

63,997,782.

156,198.

17,190,750.

(e) If activity listed in (d)

is a program service,

describe specific type

of service(s) in the region

N/A

N/A

N/A

SELF INSURANCE

1701

3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities

38

()	and EIN (if applicable)	() 0	grant	of cash grant	cash disbursement	assistance	assistance	appraisal, other)
2 Enter total number of r	recipient organizatior	l ns listed above that are n	ecognized as charities by the f	l oreign country, r	ecognized as a tax			

(d) Purpose of

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

(c) Region

(b) IRS code section

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

(a) Name of organization

1

(f) Manner of

. . .

(e) Amount

(g) Amount of

noncash

(h) Description

of noncash

Page 2

(i) Method of

valuation (book, FMV,

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021	CHILDREN'S HEALTH C	ARE		4	1-1754276		Page
Part III Grants and Other Assista	nce to Individuals Outsid	e the United Sta	ates. Complete i	f the organization answered "Yes" of	on Form 990, Part	IV, line 16.	
Part III can be duplicated if	additional space is neede	d.					
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

39

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

מעדו הסבאו פ עבאו שע מאסב

11-1751276

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)</i>	X Yes	No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)</i>	X Yes	No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)</i>	X Yes	No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)</i>	Yes	X No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2021

Part V Supplemental Information

(estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also	complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.
12-20-21	Schedule F (Form 990) 202 41
6 1535/1 9031TM	2021 05000 כעדדיסטיאיט עדעי 2021 05000 2021

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c)

17011116 153541 8931IM

132075

8931IM_1 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

	SCHEDULE H			Hospi	tale		L	OMB No.	1545-0	047	
(Fo	rm 990)		Hospitals						2021		
		Complexity Complexity	ete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.						ZUZ I		
	nent of the Treasury Revenue Service	► Go	o to www.irs.gov/ł	Attach to I Form990 for inst	Form 990. ructions and the la	test information.		Open to Inspect	n to Public ection		
Name	e of the organizati		N'S HEALTH CAR	P			Employer id		on nu	mber	
Par	t I Financia				ity Benefits at	Cost	41-1/54	270			
I UI					ity benefits at	0051			Yes	No	
1a	Did the organizatio	on have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax yea	ar? If "No," skip to o	question 6a		1a	X		
b	If "Yes," was it a w	vritten policy?	indicate which of the fall		pplication of the financial a		iouo hoopital	1b	Х		
2	facilities during the tax y	ear.				issistance policy to its var	ious nospitai				
X Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities											
	Generally ta	ilored to individual	hospital facilities								
3	-				t number of the organizatio		-				
а	•		-	,	determining eligibil	, , , ,			X		
		vhich of the followi		-	for eligibility for free 75 %	e care:		<u>3a</u>	•		
h	L 100%				viding discounted	paro2 If "Voc " indic	ato which				
D.					care:			Зb	x		
	200%			350%		ther %	·····				
с					describe in Part VI		r determinina				
	0			0 0 ,	the organization use		0				
	, 0	,		0 0 ,	free or discounted o						
4					during the tax year provid			. 4	х		
5a					ts financial assistance			5a	Х		
b	If "Yes," did the or	ganization's financ	cial assistance exp	enses exceed the	e budgeted amount	?		5b	Х		
с	If "Yes" to line 5b,	as a result of budg	get considerations	was the organiz	ation unable to prov	vide free or discoun	ted				
										X	
					/ear?				Х		
b								<u>6b</u>	X		
					ot submit these worksheet	s with the Schedule H.					
_7	Financial Assistan		(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(C) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net commur	nity (f) Perce	nt	
Moa	Financial Assist		activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expens	e l '	of total expense		
	Financial Assistan	-									
u	Worksheet 1)	,			1,270,765.	153,677.	1,117,0	88.	.12	28	
b	Medicaid (from Wo						<u> </u>				
		,			414,256,979.	275,789,777.	138,467,2	02.	14.96	58	
с	Costs of other me										
	government progra	ams (from									
	Worksheet 3, colu	mn b)									
d	Total. Financial Assist	ance and									
	Means-Tested Governme	ent Programs			415,527,744.	275,943,454.	139,584,2	90.	15.08	38	
	Other Ben										
е	Community health										
	improvement servi										
	community benefit (from Worksheet 4	•			13,770,436.	3,044,682.	10 725 7	54	1.10	58	
f	Health professions				10,,,0,100.	5,011,002.	10,720,7		±.±.		
	(from Worksheet 5				8,310,260.	2,966,102.	5,344,1	58.	.58	38	
α	Subsidized health				, ,	, ,=•	,,-				
9	(from Worksheet 6				62,353,518.	44,444,855.	17,908,6	63.	1.94	18	
h	Research (from W				5,788,251.		2,039,7		.22	28	
	Cash and in-kind c										
	for community ber	nefit (from									
	Worksheet 8)										
j	Total. Other Bene	fits			, ,	54,204,134.	36,018,3		3.90)	
k	Total. Add lines 7	d and 7j			505,750,209.	330,147,588.	175,602,6	21.	18.98	38	

132091 11-22-21 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

42

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves

	tax year, and describe in Par	t VI how its commu	nity building activ	vities promoted t	he heal	th of the	communities it serves.			
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expense		(d) Direct setting reve		· ·) Percent tal expen	
1	Physical improvements and housing			3,50			3,500		.00	18
2	Economic development									
3	Community support			15,50	٥.		15,500		.00	18
4	Environmental improvements									
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members			2,50			2,500.	-	.00	
6	Coalition building			16,00	٥.		16,000	·	.00	18
7	Community health improvement									
	advocacy			2,00			2,000	-	.00	
8	Workforce development			13,50	0.		13,500	·	.00	18
9	Other				_					
10 Do:	Total	Collection Dr		53,00	0.		53,000		.00	18
	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	& Collection Pra	actices							
Sect	ion A. Bad Debt Expense								Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad deb					nent Asso	ociation			
	Statement No. 15?							1	Х	
2	Enter the amount of the organization	•	•	t VI the		1.1				
_	methodology used by the organizati					2	6,146,792.	4		
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o	0								
	patients eligible under the organizat				9					
	methodology used by the organizati						1 526 609			
	for including this portion of bad deb	•				3	1,536,698.	-		
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo						ebt			
. .	expense or the page number on whi	ich this footnote is c	contained in the a	attached financia	l staten	nents.				
	ion B. Medicare	a dia ama <i>(</i> in al malia a D					143,537			
5	Enter total revenue received from M						304,569	_		
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca					6	-161,032	_		
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th						•	-		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi Also describe in Part VI the costing	•				-				
	Check the box that describes the m				it repor		ie 0.			
	Cost accounting system	X Cost to charge	ne ratio	Other						
Sact	ion C. Collection Practices									
	Did the organization have a written of	debt collection polic	w during the tax y	vear?				9a	x	
	If "Yes," did the organization's collection						ntain provisions on the	54		
	collection practices to be followed for pa							9b	х	
Pa	rt IV Management Compar	nies and Joint V	/entures (owne	d 10% or more by offic	ers, direc	tors, trustee	s, key employees, and physici		e instructi	ons)
	(a) Name of entity		cription of primar			ization's	(d) Officers, direct-		hysicia	
	(a) Name of entity		tivity of entity			or stock	ors, trustees, or		ofit % c	
				· ·	owners		key employees' profit % or stock		stock	
							ownership %	owr	nership	%
				[
				1						
				1						
				1						
		1								

43

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE Part V Facility Information									41-1754276	Page
Section A. Hospital Facilities		Τ_			<u>a</u>					
list in order of size, from largest to smallest)		Gen medical & surroical			Critical access hospital					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate			oita	ital	ĝ	Ą				
during the tax year? 1	us.			sc	SSS	cili	<i>"</i>			
	icensed hosnital	5	Children's hospital	eaching hospital	ö	Research facility	ER-24 hours			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	Sec	per	e la	l ic	<u>a</u>	arch	L P	ER-other		Facili repor
organization that operates the hospital facility)	en e		<u>티</u> 눧	5	ti	ses	-24	ģ		group
	.0		화 원	– ĕ	ā	Re	E	Ш	Other (describe)	
1 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE										
2525 CHICAGO AVENUE SOUTH										
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404										
HTTP://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/										
356144	x	x	x	x		х	x			
										-
	———									
		_	_							_
		-		-	<u> </u>					
		-	-	<u> </u>						_
										+
		1		1						
	———————————————————————————————————————									
	1	1	1	1						1

	Schedule H (Form 990)) 2021	CHILDREN'S	HEALTH	CARE
--	-----------------------	--------	------------	--------	------

Part V Facility Information (co	ontinued
-----------------------------------	----------

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

1

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital
facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):

			Yes	No
Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		x
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		x
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
	of the community			
C				
e				
f	,			
~	groups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
g h				
i	The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
i i	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 19			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
	health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		x
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		x
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url): HTTP://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/CHNA			
b				
C				
Ċ	I Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs		v	
~	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
9 10	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: $20 \frac{20}{20}$	10	х	
	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	21	
	b) If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
••	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
_	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		x
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

45

132094 11-22-21

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

	. (
Part V	Facility Information	(continued)

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explain	ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
	lf "Yes,	" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а	X	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of %			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of350 %			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
С		Asset level			
d	X	Medical indigency			
е	X	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
g	X	Residency			
h		Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explain	ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15	Explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
	lf "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explain	ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
с	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was wi	dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
	lf "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): REFER TO SECTION C			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): REFER TO SECTION C			
С	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): REFER TO SECTION C			
d	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
	_	the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h		Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
j	X	Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Sch	edule H	l (Form 990) 2021	CHILDREN'S HEALTH CAR	E	41-1754276	Р	age 6
Pa	rt V	Facility Informa	tion _(continued)				
Billi	ng and	Collections					
Nan	ne of ho	ospital facility or lette	r of facility reporting group	CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE			
						Yes	No
17	Did the	e hospital facility have	in place during the tax year a se	eparate billing and collections policy, or a written financial	1		
	assista	ance policy (FAP) that (explained all of the actions the I	hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpa	yment?			17	X	\vdash
18	Check	all of the following act	tions against an individual that v	were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during	the		
	tax yea	ar before making reaso	onable efforts to determine the i	ndividual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
а		Reporting to credit a	gency(ies)				
b		Selling an individual'	s debt to another party				
c		Deferring, denying, o	or requiring a payment before pr	roviding medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a	1		
		previous bill for care	covered under the hospital faci	ility's FAP			
Ċ			a legal or judicial process				
e			(describe in Section C)				
f	X		is or other similar actions were	•			
19				y of the following actions during the tax year before makir	-		
				der the facility's FAP?		_	X
	If "Yes		which the hospital facility or a t	hird party engaged:			
a		Reporting to credit a					
b		•	s debt to another party				
c				roviding medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a	1		
			covered under the hospital faci	llity's FAP			
C			a legal or judicial process				
e			(describe in Section C)				
20				d party made before initiating any of the actions listed (wh	ether or		
	17	ecked) in line 19 (chec		traardinant Collection Action) and a plain language summ	on, of the		
а				traordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summ	lary of the		
b	X		before initiating those ECAs (if		ibo in Soction ()		
c c				about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, descri ons (if not, describe in Section C)	be in Section C)		
d		-	ligibility determinations (if not, c				
e		Other (describe in Se	• •				
f		None of these efforts					
Poli	cy Rela	ating to Emergency M					
				ritten policy relating to emergency medical care			\square
-				ination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
			• •	cility's financial assistance policy?	21	х	
		" indicate why:	C ,				
а		,	did not provide care for any eme	ergency medical conditions			
b			s policy was not in writing				
с				ve care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Se	ction C)		

d Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part V Facility Information (continued)							
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)							
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE							
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-e individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.	eligible						
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a pr 12-month period	ior						
b X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period							
c The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination of the com	ation						
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prio 12-month period)r						
d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method							
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided							
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had							
insurance covering such care?	23		х				
If "Yes," explain in Section C.							
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for	r any						
service provided to that individual?	24		Х				
If "Yes," explain in Section C.							

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 5:

OVER THE COURSE OF 2019, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONNECTED WITH

STAKEHOLDERS BOTH WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION AND IN THE SURROUNDING

COMMUNITY TO LEARN ABOUT THEIR PERSPECTIVES ON CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND

WELL-BEING, INCLUDING: MORE THAN 640 PEOPLE AT COMMUNITY EVENTS AND

PRIMARY CARE CLINICS; 42 COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS, 19 PARENTS/CAREGIVERS

AND 71 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA EMPLOYEES AND CLINICIANS.

IN 2016, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA BEGAN TO EMPHASIZE HEALTH EQUITY IN THE

ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND BROADENED POTENTIAL TOPIC AREAS TO INCLUDE

COMMUNITY CONDITIONS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO HEALTH OUTCOMES SUCH AS

POVERTY, EDUCATION AND HOUSING. THE 2016 CHNA WAS A ROBUST ASSESSMENT

THAT WAS LED AND INFORMED BY THE COMMUNITY VIA THE COMMUNITY ADVISORY

COUNCIL (CAC).

THE 2019 CHNA PROCESS, SIMILAR TO 2016, GATHERED INPUT FROM THE

COMMUNITY AND CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA STAFF AND REVIEWED EXISTING DATA TO

IDENTIFY CRITICAL NEEDS. GIVEN THAT MOST OF THE 2016 PRIORITIES WERE

BASED ON SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH. IT WOULD BE UNREALISTIC TO

ANTICIPATE SIGNIFICANT, MEASURABLE IMPROVEMENTS TO BE ACHIEVED IN THREE

YEARS. TO THAT END, THE 2019 ASSESSMENT WAS DESIGNED TO BUILD UPON KEY

LEARNINGS FROM 2016 AND ADDRESS CONCERNS THROUGH INVESTMENTS IN

SERVICES AND COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS,

A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA COMMUNITY

HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT PROCESS AND A COPY OF THE FULL 2019 CHNA REPORT

132098 11-22-21

17011116 153541 8931IM

49 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

IS AVAILABLE AT WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/CHNA

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ACTIVELY PARTICIPATES IN SEVERAL COMMUNITY HEALTH

COALITIONS AND MAINTAINS PARTNERSHIPS WITH MANY OF THE STAKEHOLDERS AND

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS THAT PARTICIPATED IN THE 2019 CHNA.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 11:

BASED ON COMMUNITY INPUT AND EXISTING DATA EXAMINED BY CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA STAFF, THE FOLLOWING HEALTH PRIORITIES WERE DETERMINED IN THE

2019 ASSESSMENT: STRUCTURAL RACISM, HEALTH DISPARITIES, ECONOMIC

OPPORTUNITY AND INCOME, MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WELL-BEING AND

ACCESS TO RESOURCES

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONTINUES TO PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SERVICES TO

ADDRESS THE SIGNIFICANT NEEDS IDENTIFIED IN ITS CHNA, INCLUDING:

ACCESS TO RESOURCES AND CARE:

COMMUNITY CONNECT: COMMUNITY CONNECT IS A COMPREHENSIVE FAMILY SUPPORT

MODEL THAT ADDRESSES THE BROADER SOCIAL CONDITIONS THAT IMPACT

CHILDHOOD HEALTH THROUGH SCREENING, CUSTOMIZED RESOURCE NAVIGATION, AND

CASE MANAGEMENT. EMBEDDED IN THE MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL PRIMARY CARE

CLINICS AND STAFFED BY A TEAM OF MULTI-LINGUAL, MULTI-CULTURAL RESOURCE

NAVIGATORS, THE PROGRAM HELPS CONNECT FAMILIES TO ESSENTIAL COMMUNITY

SERVICES AND RESOURCES, INCLUDING FOOD, TRANSPORTATION, LEGAL

ASSISTANCE, HOUSING SUPPORT, EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION PROGRAMS,

EMPLOYMENT SEARCH ASSISTANCE AND MUCH MORE. DESPITE LOWER CLINIC

VOLUMES, REFERRALS TO COMMUNITY CONNECT REMAINED STEADY DURING THE

50

Part V Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3], 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16], 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. COVID-19 PANDEMIC. THE AVERAGE POSITIVE SCREEN RATE FOR 2021 WAS 34% AS COMPARED TO 31% IN 2020 INDICATING A RISE IN UNMET SOCIAL NEEDS AMONG THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PATIENT POPULATION. A TOTAL OF 1,915 FAMILIES MET WITH A COMMUNITY CONNECT RESOURCE NAVIGATOR FROM JANUARY 2021-DECEMBER 2021. HEALTHCARE LEGAL PARTNERSHIP: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA LAUNCHED THE HEALTHCARE LEGAL PARTNERSHIP (HLP) IN OCTOBER 2017. THE PROGRAM SUPPORTS TWO ATTORNEYS BASED ON THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS HOSPITAL CAMPUSES. THESE DEDICATED LAWYERS COLLABORATE WITH HEALTH CARE TEAMS TO IDENTIFY, PREVENT, AND REMEDY HEALTH-HARMING FACTORS THAT ARE ROOTED IN LEGAL PROBLEMS. DURING 2021, THE HEALTHCARE LEGAL PARTNERSHIP PROVIDED SERVICES IN 228 CASES ACROSS MULTIPLE LEGAL ISSUES INCLUDING: HOUSING, BENEFITS, FAMILY LAW, AND IMMIGRATION. FOOD SECURITY: IN 2021, THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM PROVIDED 189 INDIVIDUAL MEALS. IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SECOND HARVEST HEARTLAND, A COMMUNITY-BASED NONPROFIT WHOSE MISSION INCLUDES EXPANDING ACCESS TO HEALTHY FOOD. 533 "FOODRX BOXES" (TAKE-HOME GROCERIES) WERE DISTRIBUTED TO PATIENT FAMILIES. FOODRX BOX TYPES INCLUDE TRADITIONAL LATINX AND SOMALI/VEGETARIAN TO MEET PATIENT FAMILIES' CULTURAL NEEDS. FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER: IN 2021, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS TO CHILDREN'S FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS IN ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS WAS 689. FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER STAFF PROVIDED HANDS-ON HELP AND SUPPORT IN THESE FAMILY ENCOUNTERS INCLUDING PERSONAL CARE ITEMS, BUSINESS SERVICES (FAX, COPIER, PRINTER), CONSUMER HEALTH RESEARCH/REFERENCE Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 132098 11-22-21

51

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

REQUESTS, NOTARY TRANSACTIONS, TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT, ETC.

FINANCIAL COUNSELING: IN 2021 THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FINANCIAL

COUNSELING TEAM ASSISTED 771 PATIENTS WITH APPOINTMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE

AND PROCESSED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATIONS FOR 1481 PATIENTS.

INTERPRETER SERVICES: OVERALL, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF INTERPRETING

ENCOUNTERS FOR 2021 WAS 109,342 IN A TOTAL OF 73 LANGUAGES. THE TOP

THREE LANGUAGES INTERPRETED AT CHILDREN'S ARE: SPANISH, SOMALI AND

KAREN

SIBLING PLAY AREA: DUE TO COVID-19, THE SIBLING PLAY AREA WAS CLOSED IN

2021. ACTIVITIES WILL RESUME WHEN IT IS SAFE TO DO SO.

SCHOOL RE-ENTRY PROGRAM: WHEN A CHILD RETURNS TO SCHOOL AFTER A

SIGNIFICANT DIAGNOSIS OR PROLONGED PERIOD OF TIME DUE TO MEDICAL CARE,

THE SCHOOL RE-ENTRY PROGRAM HELPS THE CHILD, FAMILY, AND SCHOOL STAFF

FEEL CONFIDENT DURING THAT TRANSITION. IN 2021, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA'S

CHILD LIFE TEAM PROVIDED 28 SCHOOL VISITS. MANY OF THESE VISITS WERE

CONDUCTED VIRTUALLY TO ENSURE THAT KIDS WERE STILL SUPPORTED REGARDLESS

OF SAFETY PRECAUTIONS IN PLACE OR DURING DISTANCE LEARNING SCHOOL

MODELS.

REACH OUT AND READ: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS BEEN A LONG-TIME

PARTICIPANT IN REACH OUT AND READ, A PROGRAM THAT TRAINS DOCTORS AND

NURSES TO GIVE BOOKS TO CHILDREN AND GIVE DEVELOPMENTAL GUIDANCE TO

PARENTS AND CAREGIVERS AT THEIR CHILDREN'S ROUTINE WELL-CHILD VISITS.

52

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

IN 2021, 21,064 BOOKS WERE DISTRIBUTED AT WELL-CHILD VISITS.

STRUCTURAL RACISM & HEALTH DISPARITIES

EQUITY AND INCLUSION: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CAMPUS IS LOCATED IN THE

HEART OF ONE OF THE LARGEST AND MOST VIBRANT URBAN COMMUNITIES IN THE

COUNTRY. RECOGNIZING THE CRITICAL ROLE CULTURE AND TRADITIONS PLAY IN A

CHILD'S HEALTH AND WELL-BEING, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONTINUES TO

PARTNER WITH COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS TO HELP PROVIDE A MORE CULTURALLY

RESPONSIVE AND RESPECTFUL APPROACH TO HEALTH CARE.

SPECIFIC EQUITY PROGRAMS AND PARTNERSHIPS INCLUDE:

- HEALTH EQUITY COUNCIL: IN 2021, THE WORK OF THE HEALTH EQUITY

COUNCIL, A CROSS-DISCIPLINARY, CROSS-HIERARCHICAL GROUP OF

APPROXIMATELY 40-45 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA STAFF THAT FOCUSED ON BUILDING

EQUITY PRACTICES INTO THE CULTURE OF CHILDREN'S AND IDENTIFYING AND

ADDRESSING POLICIES, PRACTICES AND BEHAVIOR THAT MAINTAIN OR EXACERBATE

INEQUITIES FOR PATIENTS, FAMILIES AND EMPLOYEES, WAS PUT ON HOLD AND IS

BEING REIMAGINED IN 2022. THE FUTURE COUNCIL WILL INCLUDE MEMBERS FROM

THE COMMUNITY AND STAFF AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA.

- HEALTH EQUITY INDEX: IN 2021, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONTINUED TO

UTILIZE A PATIENT FOCUSED EQUITY INDEX THAT HIGHLIGHTS DISPARITIES IN

CLINICAL OUTCOMES. STRATEGIES CONTINUE TO BE DEVELOPED TO ADDRESS

DISPARITIES IN SEVERAL CORE PEDIATRIC QUALITY METRICS OF THE IDENTIFIED

53

DISPARITIES (ASTHMA WELL-CONTROLLED, COMBO 10 VACCINES, AND A

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PATIENT-EXPERIENCE MEASURE OF WHETHER THE FAMILY FELT LISTENED TO

DURING THEIR CARE) AND PERFORMANCE OUTCOMES ARE TIED TO MANAGEMENT AND

EXECUTIVE INCENTIVE PLANS.

- QUALITY-EQUITY ALIGNMENT: IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE VALUE & CLINICAL

EXCELLENCE DEPT, THE EQUITY TEAM CONTINUES TO AFFIRM EQUITY AND

INCLUSION AS A CORE ELEMENT OF CHILDREN'S VALUE PROGRAM INCLUDING

RE-SHAPING THE ORGANIZATION'S PERSPECTIVE ON HOW AND WHERE TO FOCUS

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT EFFORTS. SPECIFIC EFFORTS INCLUDE THE

IMPLEMENTATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF RESPECT AND DIGNITY SAFETY LEARNING

REPORTS AND TOOLS FOR CONDUCTING ROOT CAUSE ANALYSES THROUGH AN EQUITY

LENS.

- RESPECT & DIGNITY SAFETY LEARNING REPORTS: UTILIZING AN EXISTING

REPORTING PLATFORM CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS ABLE TO COLLECT, ANALYZE,

AND TRACK EVENTS THAT RESULT IN EMOTIONAL HARM. THESE INCLUDE BUT ARE

NOT LIMITED TO MICRO-AGGRESSIONS AGAINST PATIENTS AND STAFF, EVENTS

RELATED TO IMPLICIT BIAS, AND OPPORTUNITIES TO IMPROVE HEALTH EQUITY.

THE REPORTS ARE REVIEWED BY PATIENT EXPERIENCE COACHES AND HEALTH

EQUITY COACHES IN COLLABORATION WITH A PATIENT SAFETY TEAM TO INITIATE

REAL-TIME ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS AND REMEDIATION.

AMERICAN INDIAN COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVE

- "THE FIRST GIFT" : "THE FIRST GIFT", IN PARTNERSHIP WITH CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA AND THE MINNESOTA INDIAN WOMEN'S RESOURCE CENTER, CONTINUES

TO GROW AS A TRANSFORMATIVE PROGRAM THAT CONNECTS TRADITIONAL

KNOWLEDGE, COMMUNITY HEALING AND POSITIVE STORYTELLING/NARRATIVES, TO

54

132098 11-22-21

2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. PROMOTE HEALTHY AMERICAN INDIAN BABIES. TRADITIONALLY, "THE FIRST GIFT"

IS A PAIR OF MOCCASINS GIVEN TO A NEWBORN BABY. AS A PART OF "THE FIRST

GIFT" PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S, AMERICAN INDIAN COMMUNITY MEMBERS GATHER

FOR A MEAL AND TO MAKE MOCCASINS THAT CAN BE DISTRIBUTED TO ALL

AMERICAN INDIAN NEWBORN BABIES AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA. DUE TO COVID-19

AND STAFFING CHANGES THIS WORK WAS LIMITED IN 2020. BUT HAS RESUMED IN

2021.

Part V

AMERICAN INDIAN VOLUNTEER COHORT: DUE TO THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC

VOLUNTEER ACTIVITY WAS PAUSED IN THE HOSPITAL SETTING, BUT CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA IS WORKING TO RESUME, RE-ENGAGE, AND MOVE FORWARD WITH ADDING

TO THIS SPECIALIZED AND UNIQUE VOLUNTEER GROUP. THIS COHORT

SPECIFICALLY AIMS TO RECRUIT AMERICAN INDIAN COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO COME

TO CHILDREN'S TO HOLD BABIES IN THE SPECIAL CARE NURSERY (SCN). THIS

COHORT WAS DESIGNED TO CREATE A MORE INCLUSIVE, REPRESENTATIVE, AND

CULTURALLY AWARE ENVIRONMENT FOR CHILDREN'S PATIENTS AND FAMILIES.

REAL DATA: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ACCURATE

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA IS FOUNDATIONAL TO UNDERSTANDING WHERE HEALTH

DISPARITIES EXIST AND QUANTIFYING POTENTIAL IMPROVEMENT IMPACT. A

MULTI-DISCIPLINARY TEAM IS WORKING TO LEVERAGE TECHNOLOGY AND ESTABLISH

ORGANIZATION-WIDE PROCESSES TO ACCURATELY AND RELIABLY CAPTURE RACE

ETHNICITY, AND LANGUAGE DATA FOR EVERY PATIENT AND GUARDIAN.

EQUITY INTERNSHIP PROGRAM: LAUNCHED IN 2019, THE CHILDREN'S EQUITY

AND INCLUSION INTERNSHIP PROGRAM WAS DESIGNED TO BUILD A PIPELINE FOR

BLACK, INDIGENOUS, AND STUDENTS OF COLOR IN HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TO

55

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

PURSUE CAREERS IN HEALTHCARE. BECAUSE OF THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC,

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA WAS UNABLE TO HOST INTERNS AS A PART OF THIS

PROGRAM IN 2020. IN PARTNERSHIP WITH NOTABLE CAREER-DEVELOPMENT

ORGANIZATIONS AND HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE COMMUNITY IN 2021 THE PROGRAM

HOSTED 12 INTERNS AND HAS CONTINUED TO GROW IN 2022 WITH A GROUP OF 20

INTERNS.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 11 CONTINUED:

- COMMUNITY BRIDGING WALKS: COMMUNITY BRIDGING WALKS BEGAN IN 2019 AND

PROVIDED OPPORTUNITIES FOR STAFF TO LEARN THE UNIQUE NEEDS OF PATIENTS

AND FAMILIES LIVING IN THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA.

BECAUSE OF THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC THESE WALKS WERE SUSPENDED, BUT WILL

RESUME IN 2023.

- AFRICAN AMERICAN LEADERSHIP FORUM VIRTUAL TOWN HALLS: THROUGHOUT

2021 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA JOINED TOGETHER WITH THE AFRICAN AMERICAN

LEADERSHIP FORUM (AALF), INSIGHT NEWS, NORTHPOINT HEALTH & WELLNESS,

MINNESOTA COMMUNITY CARE AND THE MINNESOTA SPOKESMAN-RECORDER TO CREATE

A VIRTUAL TOWN HALL SERIES THAT EXPLORED THE IMPACTS OF COVID-19 ON

BLACK MINNESOTANS WHILE ALSO ADDRESSING OTHER CURRENT EVENTS AND ISSUES

IMPACTING THE COMMUNITY. A MEMBER OF CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA'S INFECTION

PREVENTION TEAM APPEARED REGULARLY IN THE TOWN HALL MEETINGS TO PROVIDE

COVID-19 UPDATES, INFORMATION, AND CONSIDERATIONS.

- LEADERSHIP SCORECARDS: IN AN EFFORT TO BUILD A WORKFORCE THAT

REFLECTS THE COMMUNITIES CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA SERVES AND HELP THE

ORGANIZATION CULTIVATE A MORE INCLUSIVE AND EQUITABLE ENVIRONMENT, IN

56

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Q4 2022, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA WILL BE IMPLEMENTING SCORECARD THAT WILL

ALLOW LEADERS TO REVIEW, ANALYZE AND TRACK OVERALL PERFORMANCE ON

SPECIFIC EQUITY AND INCLUSION METRICS. METRICS ARE FOCUSED ON THE

REPRESENTATION OF CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA STAFF, HIRING, RETENTION AND

TURNOVER RATES, AS WELL AS HEALTH EQUITY METRICS.

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL WELL-BEING:

MIDWEST CHILDREN'S RESOURCE CENTER (MCRC): MCRC IS A HOSPITAL-BASED

PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES CLINICAL EVALUATIONS AND SERVICES TO CHILDREN WHO

HAVE BEEN ABUSED OR NEGLECTED. MCRC BRINGS SUBSPECIALTY MEDICAL

CONSULTATION, SKILLED CASE MANAGEMENT AND EXPERT PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

TO COMMUNITIES THROUGHOUT THE REGION, AND PROMOTES AND DELIVERS EXPERT

SERVICE IN CHILD ABUSE RESPONSE. IN 2021, MCRC PERFORMED OVER 1000

MEDICAL EVALUATIONS FOR SUSPECTED ABUSE VICTIMS. ACHIEVING OPTIMAL

OUTCOMES FOR MALTREATED CHILDREN REQUIRES CLOSE COLLABORATION WITH

COMMUNITY PARTNERS IN LAW ENFORCEMENT, CHILD PROTECTION, ADVOCACY,

MEDICINE, AND MENTAL HEALTH. SERVICES INCLUDE: MEDICAL EVALUATIONS AND

HEALTH ASSESSMENTS FOR CHILD SEXUAL AND PHYSICAL ABUSE; PSYCHOLOGICAL

ASSESSMENTS; PROFESSIONAL CONSULTATIONS; AND PREVENTION PROGRAMS

RELATED TO TEEN PARENTING. MCRC ALSO ADMINISTERS THE NATIONALLY

RECOGNIZED RUNAWAY INTERVENTION PROGRAM (RIP). RIP PROVIDES STRENGTH

BASED MEDICAL CARE AND THERAPY TO RUN-AWAY AND EXPLOITED YOUTH. CARE IS

PROVIDED BY EXPERIENCED TRAUMA-FOCUSED THERAPISTS AND ADVANCED PRACTICE

NURSES THROUGH A COMMUNITY-BASED DELIVERY MODEL OVER THE COURSE OF A

YEAR. RIP HAS BEEN DEMONSTRATED TO DRAMATICALLY IMPROVE HEALTH OUTCOMES

FOR THESE YOUTH. IN 2021 RIP PROVIDED INTENSIVE SERVICES TO 133 YOUTH.

THE MCRC ALSO FUNCTIONS AS ONE OF THE FOUR REGIONAL CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY

57

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

CENTERS ACROSS THE NATION, PROVIDING TRAINING AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

TO CHILD ABUSE PROFESSIONALS ACROSS THE MIDWEST AND NATION. IN 2021

MRCAC PROVIDED TRAINING OR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO OVER 890

ORGANIZATIONS ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

HEALTHYSTEPS: HEALTHYSTEPS IS A NATIONAL PROGRAM SUPPORTED BY ZERO TO

THREE AS AN EVIDENCE-BASED MODEL OF INTEGRATED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH IN

PRIMARY CARE FOR VERY YOUNG PATIENTS (BIRTH TO THREE YEARS OLD). THE

PROGRAM ENSURES BABIES AND TODDLERS RECEIVE NURTURING PARENTING AND

HAVE HEALTHY DEVELOPMENT. A CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONAL, KNOWN AS A

HEALTHYSTEPS SPECIALIST, CONNECTS WITH FAMILIES DURING WELL-CHILD

VISITS AS PART OF THE PRIMARY CARE TEAM. SPECIALISTS ARE TRAINED TO

PROVIDE FAMILIES WITH PARENTING GUIDANCE, SUPPORT BETWEEN VISITS, AND

REFERRALS, ALL SPECIFIC TO THEIR NEEDS. HEALTHYSTEPS IS CURRENTLY

OFFERED IN THE MINNEAPOLIS PRIMARY CARE CLINIC. IN 2021, HEALTHYSTEPS

SERVED 34 FAMILIES. ELEVEN FAMILIES WITH PATIENTS AGES 0-3 YEARS

RECEIVED BRIEF CONSULTATION AND THERAPY TO ADDRESS SPECIFIC CONCERNS

ABOUT THEIR YOUNG CHILDREN. TWENTY-THREE FAMILIES WERE IDENTIFIED WITH

SIGNIFICANT PSYCHOSOCIAL RISK FACTORS AND ENROLLED TO RECEIVE INTENSIVE

HEALTHYSTEPS SERVICES. THESE 23 FAMILIES WILL PARTICIPATE IN ENHANCED

WELL-CHILD CHECKS, WHICH INCLUDE A HEALTHYSTEPS SPECIALIST CONSULT AT

EVERY WELL-CHILD VISIT, UNTIL THEIR CHILD'S 5TH BIRTHDAY. NOTE:

IMPLEMENTATION OF HEALTHYSTEPS IN THE MINNEAPOLIS PRIMARY CARE CLINIC

WAS AFFECTED BY PROVIDER TURNOVER IN 2021.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH:

PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION (ADULT): CHILDREN'S PROVIDED PERINATAL CARE

58

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

COORDINATION TO 40 HIV POSITIVE PREGNANT PEOPLE IN 2021.

PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION (INFANT): CHILDREN'S PROVIDED CARE

COORDINATION AND SURVEILLANCE FOR 34 HIV EXPOSED INFANTS IN 2021 AND

EMERGENCY CONSULTATION AND ASSISTANCE ON PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION TO 6

DIFFERENT HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS ACROSS THE STATE. MEDICAL CASE MANAGEMENT

WAS ALSO PROVIDED FOR 105 FAMILIES, CHILDREN AND YOUTH LIVING WITH HIV.

IN ADDITION, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS ALSO PROVIDED PERINATAL HIV

CAPACITY BUILDING SUPPORT FOR 6 HEALTHCARE SITES ACROSS THE STATE, AND

CREATED AND DISTRIBUTED AN EDUCATIONAL E-LEARNING ABOUT PERINATAL HIV

PREVENTION TO EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS.

ADVOCACY AND ENGAGEMENT:

PUBLIC HEALTH AND POLICY COALITIONS: IN ORDER TO ADDRESS THE POLICIES,

SYSTEMS AND ENVIRONMENTS THAT IMPACT CHILD HEALTH, CHILDREN'S ACTIVELY

PARTICIPATED IN SEVERAL BROAD-BASED COALITIONS AND COLLABORATIVES,

INCLUDING: THE THIS IS MEDICAID COALITION, THE PRENATAL TO THREE

COALITION, THE MINNESOTA COALITION FOR TARGETED FAMILY HOME VISITING,

MINNESOTANS FOR A SMOKE FREE GENERATION, THE HUNGER FREE SCHOOLS

COALITION, THE MINNESOTA BUSINESS COALITION FOR RACIAL EQUITY AND

LITTLE MOMENTS COUNT. THESE ORGANIZATIONS ADDRESS A VARIETY OF HEALTH

ISSUES IN THE COMMUNITY, INCLUDING IMPROVED BIRTH OUTCOMES, ACCESS TO

HEALTHY FOOD, EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT, ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE,

MENTAL HEALTH, RACIAL EQUITY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH OVERALL.

ADDITIONALLY, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTICIPATES IN THE MINNESOTA

132098 11-22-21

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

59

Page 8

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 41-1754276 Schedule H (Form 990) 2021 Part V Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION AND THE NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION BOTH OF WHOM ARE FOCUSED ON IMPROVING THE HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM AND ENHANCING BOTH QUALITY AND ACCESS TO CARE. PATIENT AND FAMILY ENGAGEMENT: FAMILIES AS PARTNERS (FAP) THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FAMILIES AS PARTNERS PROGRAM PROMOTES COORDINATES AND SUPPORTS PATIENT FAMILY ENGAGEMENT THROUGHOUT THE ORGANIZATION. THE PATHWAYS TO GET INVOLVED INCLUDE THE FAMILY-TO-FAMILY PROGRAM, FAMILY ADVISORY COUNCIL, FAMILY ADVOCATES, FAMILY ADVISORS, FAMILIES AS FACULTY AND THE FAMILY SPEAKER'S BUREAU. IN 2021, THE FAMILIES AS PARTNERS (FAP) PROGRAM HAD A TOTAL OF 128 ACTIVE PATIENT FAMILY VOLUNTEERS THAT CONTRIBUTED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 3,259 VOLUNTEER HOURS. YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL THE YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL CONSISTS OF PATIENTS AND SIBLINGS AGED 10-18 YEARS OF AGE THAT PROVIDE INSIGHT TO IMPROVE THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CARE EXPERIENCE FOR CHILDREN AND TEENS. TWENTY-ONE YOUTH PARTICIPATED IN THE YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL IN 2021 AND THE MEMBERS VOLUNTEERED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 232 HOURS OF SERVICE. FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 15E: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS A WRITTEN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY. THE

POLICY OUTLINES THE GUIDELINES, SCOPE OF SERVICES COVERED, AVAILABILITY

OF INFORMATION, HOW TO APPLY, THE PATIENT/GUARANTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

132098 11-22-21

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOR PROVIDING INFORMATION AND THE HOSPITALS RESPONSIBILITY FOR REVIEW

AND COMMUNICATION OF DETERMINATION. THE POLICY IS BASED ON THE FEDERAL

POVERTY GUIDELINES, UPDATED ANNUALLY WITH A DIFFERENTIATION FOR THOSE

FAMILIES WITH INSURANCE AND THOSE WITHOUT AND INCLUDES AN EXCEPTION

PROCESS. AMOUNTS GENERALLY BILLED IS DEFINED AND CHILDREN'S HAS CHOSEN

THE LOOK BACK METHOD INCLUSIVE OF ALL CLAIMS.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16A:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/YOUR-VISIT/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/BILLING-AND-FINA

NCIAL-MATTERS/BILLING-POLICIES/

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16B:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/YOUR-VISIT/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/BILLING-AND-FINA

NCIAL-MATTERS/FINANCIAL-COUNSELING-AND-ASSISTANCE/

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16C:

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/YOUR-VISIT/AFTER-YOUR-VISIT/BILLING-AND-FINA

NCIAL-MATTERS/FINANCIAL-COUNSELING-AND-ASSISTANCE/

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 16J:

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS A WRITTEN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AND A

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF OUR POLICY. OUR POLICY IS POSTED ON OUR

WEBSITE AS WELL AS AVAILABLE AT ALL REGISTRATION AREAS THROUGHOUT THE

HOSPITAL AND OUR CLINICS. A COPY OF THE PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF OUR

POLICY IS PROVIDED TO ANY PATIENT WITHOUT INSURANCE AT EACH VISIT AND

61

ANNUALLY TO ALL PATIENTS. THE POLICY AND PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY IS

CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, SOMALI HMONG, RUSSIAN,

Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. VIETNAMESE, ARABIC AND KAREN. WE ALSO HAVE POSTERS IDENTIFYING KEY

POINTS OF OUR POLICY DISPLAYED IN ALL REGISTRATION AREAS IN ADDITION

WE HAVE A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CALCULATOR ON OUR WEBSITE WHERE FAMILIES

ARE ABLE TO KEY IN THEIR INCOME AND FAMILY SIZE TO ASSESS WHETHER THEY

MAY MEET OUR POLICY GUIDELINES.

Part V

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART V, LINE 23:

CHILDREN'S FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS BASED ON THE FEDERAL POVERTY

GUIDELINES. FOR FAMILIES WITH NO INSURANCE AND INCOME LESS THAN 275% OF

THE FPL, THE CARE PROVIDED TO THE FAMILY IS FREE. FOR FAMILIES WITH

INCOME GREATER THAN 275% OF THE FPL BUT LESS THAN 350% OF THE FPL, THE

FAMILY WILL BE CHARGED NOT MORE THAN AMOUNTS GENERALLY BILLED.

CHILDREN'S HAS CHOSEN TO USE THE LOOK BACK METHOD AND INCLUDING ALL

CLAIM PAYMENTS FOR THE PREVIOUS 12 MONTH PERIOD.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

17011116 153541 8931IM

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 CHILDREN'S CLINICS - WOODWINDS	
1825 WOODWINDS DRIVE, SUITE 400	SPECIALTY AND REHABILITATION
WOODBURY, MN 55125	CLINIC
2 CHILDREN'S - MAPLE GROVE	
7767 ELM CREEK BLVD, SUITE 300	SPECIALTY AND REHABILITATION
MAPLE GROVE, MN 55369	CLINIC
3 CHILDREN'S REHAB CLINIC	
5950 CLEARWATER DRIVE, SUITE 500 & 510	
MINNETONKA, MN 55343	ENT AND REHABILITATION CLINIC
4 CHILDREN'S - ROSEVILLE	
1835 W. COUNTY RD. C	SPECIALTY AND REHABILITATION
ROSEVILLE, MN 55113	CLINIC
]

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

JTH CARE

17011116 153541 8931IM

4

Provide the following information.

- **1** Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

PART I, LINE 3C:

FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE THE PRIMARY MEASUREMENT USED TO DETERMINE

ELIGIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. HOWEVER, POLICY EXCEPTIONS MAY BE

GRANTED FOR FAMILIES WHO HAVE MEDICAL DEBT EXCEEDING 10 PERCENT OF THEIR

INCOME OR HAVE OTHER SPECIFIC DOCUMENTED NEEDS WHERE THEY ARE NOT ABLE TO

PAY ALL OR A PORTION OF THEIR BALANCE. MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY MAY ALSO BE

USED TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY.

PART I, LINE 6A:

CHILDREN'S INCLUDES INFORMATION ON COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENDITURES IN THE

ORGANIZATION'S ANNUAL REPORT. THE 2021 ANNUAL REPORT IS AVAILABLE ONLINE

AT HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/ABOUT-US/ANNUAL-REPORT/.

COMMUNITY BENEFIT NUMBERS AS WELL AS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT

INFORMATION ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON THE COMMUNITY HEALTH SECTION OF THE

WEBSITE: HTTP://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/COMMUNITY.

PART I, LINE 7:

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES BENEFITS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

THE ECMO PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS THE LARGEST PROVIDER OF

NEONATAL AND PEDIATRIC ECMO IN THE STATE AND HAS RECEIVED THE

EXTRACORPOREAL LIFE SUPPORT ORGANIZATION AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN LIFE

SUPPORT SINCE 2008: \$689,327

THE INFANT APNEA PROGRAM INCLUDES PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS WHO UNDERSTAND

THE SCIENCE BEHIND A BABY'S BREATHING PROCESS. OUR TEAM OF PULMONARY,

NEONATOLOGY AND NURSE EXPERTS PROVIDES COMPREHENSIVE EVALUATIONS, FAMILY

EDUCATION, ONGOING MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT TO FAMILIES OF INFANTS

DIAGNOSED WITH APNEA OR GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (GER), A REGURGITATION OF

FOOD THAT CAN INTERFERE WITH BREATHING: \$769,435

THE HOSPITALIST PROGRAM IS A TEAM ON THE GENERAL MEDICAL/SURGICAL UNITS

24/7 THAT ARE AMONG THE FIRST FACES A CHILD SEES. THE HOSPITALISTS CONFER

WITH THE REFERRING DOCTOR AND THE PATIENT'S PEDIATRICIAN TO GATHER

INFORMATION AND PLAN FOR FIRST-RATE CARE: \$2,830,457

OUR MOBILE CLINIC WAS CREATED TO DELIVER CHILDREN'S QUALITY PEDIATRIC CARE

IN THE COMMUNITY, ON DEMAND: \$133,234

THE INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS THE

LONGEST-RUNNING PEDIATRIC, CLINICAL INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE PROGRAM IN NORTH

AMERICA, OFFERING BOTH INPATIENT SERVICES AND OUTPATIENT SERVICES THROUGH

OUR PAIN, PALLIATIVE AND INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE CLINIC. THE INTEGRATIVE

MEDICINE PROGRAM PROVIDES INNOVATIVE, HOLISTIC CARE FOR THE WHOLE CHILD

MIND, BODY AND SPIRIT: \$1,736

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

THE EATING DISORDERS CLINIC USES LEADING EVIDENCE-BASED TREATMENTS TO

PATIENTS OF ALL AGES AND WITH ALL TYPES OF EATING DISORDERS. THE CENTER

FOR THE TREATMENT OF EATING DISORDERS IS THE ONLY HOSPITAL-BASED PROGRAM

IN THE TWIN CITIES TO OFFER IMMEDIATE ACCESS FOR MEDICAL STABILIZATION:

\$279,620

OUR GENDER HEALTH PROGRAM IS AN EXCLUSIVELY PEDIATRIC, MULTIDISCIPLINARY

GENDER HEALTH PROGRAM, AND INCLUDES PEDIATRIC GENDER HEALTH, ENDOCRINOLOGY

AND GYNECOLOGY PHYSICIANS. THE GENDER HEALTH PROGRAM PROVIDES

COMPASSIONATE AND COMPREHENSIVE CARE FOR TRANSGENDER AND GENDER-DIVERSE

YOUTH. WE'RE DEDICATED TO SERVING AS AN ESSENTIAL MEDICAL PARTNER AND

RESOURCE FOR TRANSGENDER YOUTH AND FAMILIES ALONG THEIR JOURNEY: \$28,143

THE EAR NOSE AND THROAT (ENT) AND FACIAL PLASTIC SURGERY TEAM AT

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED FOR THEIR LEADERSHIP IN

DEVELOPING AND PROVIDING PEDIATRIC TREATMENTS. AND CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA IS

THE ONLY HOSPITAL IN THE STATE OF MINNESOTA OFFERING 24/7 ACCESS TO

PEDIATRIC ENT SPECIALISTS: \$1,455,642

THE DEVELOPMENT PEDIATRIC CLINIC ADDRESSES CONCERNS ABOUT YOUR CHILD'S

DEVELOPMENTAL, BEHAVIORAL, SOCIAL OR LEARNING CHALLENGES. THE PROGRAM

APPROACHES BEHAVIORAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL CONDITIONS, SUCH AS AUTISM AND

DOWN SYNDROME, FROM ALL ANGLES: \$394,615

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES MEETS WITH CHILDREN FOR OUTPATIENT THERAPY

PSYCHOLOGICAL AND NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENTS, AND CONSULTATION TO

OUTPATIENT AND INPATIENT MEDICAL SERVICE: \$1,161,360

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

17011116 153541 8931IM

66 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM 1 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

HOME HEALTH CARE ALLOWS KIDS TO RECEIVE THESE SERVICES NOT AT A HOSPITAL

BEDSIDE, BUT AT HOME WITH THEIR FAMILIES. EDUCATION IS ALSO A BIG PART OF

A HOME CARE NURSES' ROLE AND THEY ARE ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO ANSWER ANY

QUESTIONS OR PROVIDE ASSISTANCE: \$780,995

THE PERFUSION TEAM CARES FOR THE ESSENTIAL BODILY FUNCTIONS OF THE PATIENT

DURING SURGERY. WHILE THE HEART-LUNG MACHINE PUMPS FRESH OXYGENATED BLOOD

INTO THE BODY, THE PERFUSIONIST MONITORS THE PATIENT'S BLOOD FLOW,

SUPPORTS OPTIMAL SURGICAL CONDITIONS, COMMUNICATES WITH BOTH THE SURGEON

AND ANESTHESIOLOGIST, MAINTAINS THE PATIENT'S BODY TEMPERATURE AND EXTENDS

SUPPORT OF THE PATIENT'S CIRCULATION AFTER SURGERY: \$138,436

MIDWEST CHILDREN'S RESOURCES CENTER (MCRC) OFFERS MEDICAL EVALUATIONS AND

CASE MANAGEMENT IN ALLEGED CHILD ABUSE CASES, SERIOUS NEGLECT AND WITNESS

TO VIOLENCE. EVERY YEAR, MORE THAN 1,100 CHILDREN AGES 0 TO 18 VISIT US.

MCRC RECEIVES REFERRALS FROM LAW ENFORCEMENT, EMERGENCY DEPARTMENTS,

PRIMARY PHYSICIANS, CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES, PARENTS, SELF-REFERRALS

AND A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY AGENCIES: \$146,217

THE GENETICS CLINIC HELPS FAMILIES UNDERSTAND GENETIC CONDITIONS, LIKE

CHROMOSOMAL DISORDERS AND SINGLE-GENE DISORDERS. WITH ONE OF THE LARGEST

GENETICS PROGRAMS IN THE REGION, WE SEE MORE THAN 2,000 CHILDREN AND

TEENS EVERY YEAR AND WE ARE THE ONLY GENETICS CLINIC IN MINNESOTA THAT

FOCUSES ENTIRELY ON CARING FOR KIDS WITH GENETIC CONDITIONS: \$1,058,263

THE NEUROLOGY CLINIC PROVIDES EXPERT DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT FOR KIDS'

BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM CONDITIONS LIKE BRAIN TUMORS, EPILEPSY, HEAD

TRAUMA, CEREBRAL PALSY AND OTHERS: \$644,299

132271 04-01-21

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

THE NEUROSURGERY CLINIC USES CUTTING EDGE SURGICAL TECHNIQUES AND

TECHNOLOGY TO TREAT TUMORS, EPILEPSY AND OTHER BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM

CONDITIONS. WE PERFORM HUNDREDS OF SURGERIES EACH YEAR ON BABIES, KIDS

AND TEENS. THAT MAKES US ONE THE MOST EXPERIENCED PEDIATRIC NEUROSURGERY

CENTERS ANYWHERE: \$1,884,085

THE RHEUMATOLOGY CLINIC USES ADVANCED TOOLS TO DIAGNOSE THESE COMPLEX

CONDITIONS, ALLEVIATE PAIN AND RESTORE FUNCTION IN KIDS AND TEENS:

\$69,614

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES PROVIDES ASSESSMENT AND CONSULTATION TO CHILDREN.

THEY CAN ALSO PRESCRIBE AND MANAGE MEDICATIONS USED TO TREAT EMOTIONAL

AND BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS: \$667,906

THE SEDATION AND PROCEDURAL SERVICES (SPS) UNIT PROVIDES A BROAD RANGE OF

SCHEDULED AND UNSCHEDULED SERVICES INCLUDING, NON-SURGICAL PROCEDURES,

DIAGNOSTIC TESTING, MINIMAL, MODERATE, AND DEEP SEDATION, NURSE-ONLY

VISITS, AND VASCULAR ACCESS SERVICES FOR THE HOSPITAL SITES. THE SPS

UNITS ADMIT SCHEDULED AND UNSCHEDULED MEDICAL AND SURGICAL OBSERVATION

STATUS PATIENTS AND CARE FOR INPATIENT OVERFLOW VOLUME IN TIMES OF HIGH

CENSUS: \$2,533,757

THE DIABETES AND ENDOCRINE CLINIC DIAGNOSES AND TREATS ALL KINDS OF

ENDOCRINE DISORDERS IN CHILDREN AND TEENS, INCLUDING GROWTH DISORDERS,

ABNORMALLY EARLY OR DELAYED PUBERTY AND DISEASES OF THE THYROID,

PITUITARY AND ADRENAL GLANDS: \$644,761

OUR INFECTIOUS DISEASE PROGRAM HAS EXPERTISE WITH BACTERIAL, VIRAL,

FUNGAL AND PARASITIC INFECTIONS AND EVALUATES CHILDREN WITH RECURRENT

FEVERS FOR POSSIBLE PERIODIC FEVER SYMPTOMS. WE ARE ALSO KNOWN FOR OUR

132271 04-01-21

17011116 153541 8931IM

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

MINNESOTA PERINATAL AND PEDIATRIC HIV PROGRAM: \$1,003,684

IN OUR IMMUNOLOGY PROGRAM, EVERY DOCTOR HAS HAD DEDICATED TRAINING IN BOTH

PEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND PEDIATRIC IMMUNOLOGY. WE COORDINATE CARE

WITH OTHER DEPARTMENTS WITHIN THE HOSPITAL SO THAT PATIENTS CAN SEE

EVERYONE THEY NEED, ALL AT THE SAME TIME AND IN THE SAME PLACE. WE

COLLABORATE WITH CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGISTS NATIONALLY TO PROVIDE THE MOST

ADVANCED DIAGNOSTIC TESTS AND TREATMENTS AVAILABLE, AND WE STAY UP TO DATE

BY ATTENDING THE ANNUAL CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY SOCIETY MEETING: \$328,802

ST PAUL PRIMARY CARE CLINIC PROVIDES A WIDE VARIETY OF PRIMARY CARE

SERVICES THAT KIDS NEED DURING A TYPICAL CHILDHOOD. AND, IF SOMETHING IS

OUT OF THE ORDINARY, THEY CONNECT YOU TO THE REST OF THE SERVICES

THROUGHOUT THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA SYSTEM: \$264,275

PART III, LINE 2:

BAD DEBT IS DEFINED AS THE UNPAID OBLIGATION FOR CARE PROVIDED TO PATIENTS

WHO HAVE BEEN DETERMINED TO BE ABLE TO PAY, BUT HAVE NOT DEMONSTRATED A

WILLINGNESS TO PAY. THE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS ELIGIBLE UNDER

THE ORGANIZATIONS FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY ARE DETERMINED BY A

PATIENT'S WILLINGNESS TO PAY WITH A DOCUMENTED INABILITY TO PAY PER

MEASURES ESTABLISHED BY OUR POLICY. BAD DEBT IS ESTIMATED BY APPLYING THE

RATIO OF PATIENT CARE COST TO CHARGES, AS CALCULATED ON FORM 990, SCHEDULE

H, WORKSHEET 2, TO THE ACTUAL PATIENT CHARGES.

PART III, LINE 3:

THE ORGANIZATION ESTIMATES THAT TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT OF BAD DEBT EXPENSES

ARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS WHO LIKELY WOULD QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITY CARE POLICY (BUT WERE EITHER

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

17011116 153541 8931IM

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

UNWILLING OR UNABLE TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO MAKE A

DETERMINATION OF THEIR ELIGIBILITY WHILE IN OUR CARE). THE ESTIMATE OF

TWENTY-FIVE PERCENT IS BASED ON A REVIEW OF ACCOUNTS CLASSIFIED AS BAD

DEBT AND MANAGEMENT JUDGMENT.

FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, PART II:

CHILDREN'S PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES IN

2021:

CAREER READINESS:

ACHIEVE STEP-UP: STEP-UP IS MINNEAPOLIS' LARGEST TRAINING PROGRAM WHICH

PROVIDES JOB OPPORTUNITIES TO YOUTH. SINCE 2006 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

HAS HIRED STEP-UP SUMMER INTERNS. THE STUDENTS WORK IN A VARIETY OF

AREAS TO GAIN KNOWLEDGE IN PATIENT CARE AND NON-PATIENT CARE

DEPARTMENTS. MANY OF THE CHILDREN'S STEP-UP STUDENTS ATTENDED OR WILL

BE ATTENDING HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS. STUDENTS MAY RETURN TO

THEIR POSITIONS DURING BREAKS IN A CASUAL CAPACITY WHILE ATTENDING

SCHOOL OR VOLUNTEERING. THE PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S FOCUSES ON IMMERSING

AND INTEGRATING STUDENTS IN THE HOSPITAL WORK ENVIRONMENT TO ASSIST

WITH BUILDING SKILLS AND COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT IN HEALTHCARE. IN THE

SUMMER OF 2021, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 2 COLLEGE LEVEL INTERNS AND

5 HIGH SCHOOL LEVEL INTERNS.

UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS-DOUGHERTY FAMILY COLLEGE: THE DOUGHERTY

FAMILY COLLEGE PROVIDES COLLEGE AGE STUDENTS WITH A CAREER DEVELOPMENT

OPPORTUNITY THROUGH THEIR CORPORATE INTERNSHIP PROGRAM. THIS PROGRAM

ALLOWS STUDENTS TO HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP REAL-WORLD,

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE IN PAID INTERNSHIPS AT LEADING ORGANIZATIONS

70

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

THROUGHOUT THE TWIN CITIES WHERE THEY'LL START USING THEIR EDUCATION

TO BUILD A CAREER THAT MAKES A DIFFERENCE. IN THE 2021-2022 ACADEMIC

YEAR, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 4 COLLEGE LEVEL INTERNS.

CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL: CHILDREN'S IS ONE OF THE PIONEER

ORGANIZATIONS IN THE TWIN CITIES THAT IS INVOLVED IN THE CRISTO REY

SCHOOL INITIATIVE. THIS PROGRAM PROVIDES COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOLING

TO INNER CITY MINORITY STUDENTS AS WELL AS TARGETED WORK-STUDY

OPPORTUNITIES. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HAS PROVIDED WORK-STUDY AND MENTOR

OPPORTUNITIES TO STUDENTS SINCE 2007. THE GOAL OF THIS INITIATIVE IS TO

PROVIDE REAL-LIFE WORK EXPERIENCES THAT WILL BROADEN THE MINORITY

TALENT POOL WHILE ALLOWING STUDENTS TO EARN A PORTION OF THE COST OF

THEIR EDUCATION. IN THE 2021-2022 ACADEMIC YEAR, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

HOSTED 2 STUDENT INTERNS.

PROJECT SEARCH: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERED WITH THE MINNEAPOLIS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS TRANSITIONS PLUS PROGRAM TO LAUNCH PROJECT SEARCH IN

2011. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA WAS ONE OF THE FIRST HEALTHCARE

ORGANIZATIONS TO LAUNCH PROJECT SEARCH IN THE 5-STATE AREA. PROJECT

SEARCH IS A UNIQUE BUSINESS-LED TRANSITION PROGRAM FOR STUDENTS WITH

DISABILITIES TO WORK. EXPLORE CAREERS AND DEVELOP TRANSFERABLE JOB

SKILLS, WITH THE GOAL OF WORKING IN A COMPETITIVE ENVIRONMENT. DESIGNED

AS AN UNPAID INTERNSHIP PROGRAM, PROJECT SEARCH PLACES STUDENTS IN REAL

SITUATIONS WHERE THEY LEARN ALL ASPECTS OF GAINING AND MAINTAINING A

JOB. THIS PROCESS OF IMMERSION FACILITATES THE TEACHING AND LEARNING OF

NEW WORK SKILLS ON-SITE. INDIVIDUALIZED JOB DEVELOPMENT AND PLACEMENT

OCCURS BASED ON THE STUDENT'S EXPERIENCES, STRENGTHS, AND SKILLS. A

SERIES OF JOB ROTATIONS ALLOW STUDENTS TO FIND POSITIONS THAT BEST SUIT

71

Schedule H (Form 990)

132271 04-01-21

THEIR PREFERENCES. STUDENTS RECEIVE SUPPORT WITH ACCOMMODATION,

ADAPTATIONS, AND ON-THE-JOB COACHING VIA MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL EMPLOYEES.

IN 2021 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 8 INTERNS FROM PROJECT SEARCH.

THERE WAS ALSO ONE 2021 INTERN GRADUATE HIRED AS A CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

EMPLOYEE.

PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING (PPL): PPL HELPS LOW-INCOME PEOPLE ACHIEVE

SELF-SUFFICIENCY THROUGH HOUSING, EMPLOYMENT TRAINING, SUPPORT SERVICES

AND EDUCATION. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERS WITH AND PROVIDES

FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO PPL IN THEIR TRAIN TO WORK INITIATIVE, WHICH HAS

TRAINED HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE TO MEET ENTRY-LEVEL STAFFING NEEDS OF

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA AND OTHER MAJOR AREA HEALTHCARE PARTNERS. TRAIN TO

WORK OFFERS TRAINING IN HEALTHCARE-SPECIFIC DETAILS, SUCH AS MEDICAL

TERMINOLOGY AND ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS, AS WELL AS A JOB SHADOWING

INTERNSHIP THAT HAS BEEN AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF THE PROGRAM'S

SUCCESS. THE INTERNSHIP GIVES PARTICIPANTS HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE IN

HEALTHCARE AND GIVES EMPLOYERS AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBSERVE POTENTIAL

EMPLOYEES. IN 2021, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA DID NOT SPONSOR ANY PROGRAM

PARTICIPANTS, HOWEVER, OTHER ACTIVITIES SUCH AS PRESENTATIONS, MOCK

INTERVIEWS AND DISCUSSIONS TOOK PLACE ON HOW TO RE-ENGAGE THE PREVIOUS

PARTNERSHIP AND HOW TO DEVELOP MEANINGFUL EXPERIENTIAL OPPORTUNITIES

FOR THE PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS.

URBAN SCHOLARS: THE URBAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM INTENTIONALLY CONNECTS

STUDENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IN PURSUIT OF AN EQUITABLE WORKFORCE. URBAN

SCHOLARS IS A PAID, FULL TIME, 12-WEEK SUMMER INTERNSHIP PROGRAM.

SCHOLARS SPEND 32 HOURS IN THEIR WORK PLACEMENT, AND 8 HOURS IN THE

URBAN SCHOLARS LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE EVERY WEEK. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

132271 04-01-21

17011116 153541 8931IM

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

DID NOT HOST ANY URBAN SCHOLARS INTERNS IN 2021, BUT THE PARTNERSHIP

CONTINUED AND CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA WILL HOST INTERNS IN 2022.

RIGHTTRACK: RIGHT TRACK BRINGS TOGETHER THE CITY OF SAINT PAUL, THE

SAINT PAUL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, LOCAL BUSINESSES, AND COMMUNITY-BASED

ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AND PROFESSIONAL

SKILLS TRAINING FOR HIGH SCHOOL YOUTH. IN 2021, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

HOSTED 1 HIGH SCHOOL INTERN.

WALLIN EDUCATION PARTNERS: WALLEN EDUCATION PARTNERS WORKS WITH

STUDENTS TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL AID, ADVISING, AND ACCESS TO COMMUNITY

AND CAREER OPPORTUNITIES. IN 2021 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 2 HIGH

SCHOOL INTERNS.

EMERGE: EMERGE IS A WORKFORCE AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT NONPROFIT WITH

THREE SOCIAL ENTERPRISE BUSINESSES. THEY SUPPORT THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE IN

BUILDING CAREERS AND ENGAGING WITH COMMUNITY TO CREATE PATHWAYS TO

BRIGHTER FUTURES. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTNERS WITH THE EMERGE NURSING

ASSISTANT PROGRAM. IN 2021 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HOSTED 1 COLLEGE LEVEL

INTERN.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MINNESOTA: CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONSULTS

WITH THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MINNESOTA ON HIGH NEEDS AREAS,

HOSTS INFORMATION SESSIONS, MOCK INTERVIEWS AND PROVIDES EMPLOYMENT

ASSISTANCE AND SITE VISITS FOR NURSING ASSISTANT, HOUSEKEEPING AND RN

STUDENTS. TWO PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS WERE HIRED IN 2021 INTO CLINICAL

SUPPORT ASSOCIATE ROLES.

Schedule H (Form 990)

132271 04-01-21

SUMMIT ACADEMY: IN SEPTEMBER 2021 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA BEGAN WORKING

WITH THE SUMMIT ACADEMY OIC PROGRAM WHICH OFFERS TRAINING FOR IN-DEMAND

CAREERS, INCLUDING HEALTHCARE. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PARTICIPATES IN

INFORMATION SESSIONS, MOCK INTERVIEWS AND CAREER FAIRS WHILE ALSO

PROVIDING EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE. IN 2021 CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA HIRED

FOUR STUDENTS FROM THE SUMMIT OIC MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

CLASS INTO ADMINISTRATIVE ROLES. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO HOSTED A

STUDENT AS AN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES INTERN.

PART III, LINE 4:

GENERALLY, PATIENTS WHO ARE COVERED BY THIRD-PARTY PAYORS ARE RESPONSIBLE

FOR RELATED DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE, WHICH VARY IN AMOUNT. CHILDREN'S

ALSO PROVIDES SERVICES TO UNINSURED PATIENTS AND OFFERS THOSE UNINSURED

PATIENTS A DISCOUNT. EITHER BY POLICY OR LAW. FROM STANDARD CHARGES.

CHILDREN'S ESTIMATES THE TRANSACTION PRICE FOR PATIENTS WITH DEDUCTIBLES

AND COINSURANCE AND FROM THOSE WHO ARE UNINSURED BASED ON HISTORICAL

EXPERIENCES AND CURRENT MARKET CONDITIONS. THE INITIAL ESTIMATE OF THE

TRANSACTION PRICE IS DETERMINED BY REDUCING THE STANDARD CHARGE BY ANY

CONTRACTUAL ADJUSTMENTS, DISCOUNTS, AND IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS.

CONSISTENT WITH CHILDREN'S MISSION, CARE IS PROVIDED TO PATIENTS

REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. THEREFORE, CHILDREN'S HAS DETERMINED

IT HAS PROVIDED IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS TO UNINSURED PATIENTS AND

PATIENTS WITH OTHER UNINSURED BALANCES (E.G., CO-PAYS AND DEDUCTIBLES).

THE IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS INCLUDED IN ESTIMATING THE TRANSACTION

PRICE REPRESENT THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMOUNTS BILLED TO PATIENTS AND THE

AMOUNTS CHILDREN'S EXPECTS TO COLLECT BASED ON ITS COLLECTION HISTORY WITH

74

132271 04-01-21

17011116 153541 8931IM

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

THOSE PATIENTS.

PATIENTS WHO MEET CHILDREN'S CRITERIA FOR CHARITY CARE ARE PROVIDED CARE

WITHOUT CHARGE OR AT AMOUNTS LESS THAN ESTABLISHED RATES. SUCH AMOUNTS

DETERMINED TO QUALIFY AS CHARITY CARE ARE NOT REPORTED AS REVENUE.

PART III, LINE 8:

THE ORGANIZATION PRIMARILY SERVES PEDIATRIC PATIENTS AND DOES NOT GENERATE

SIGNIFICANT MEDICARE REVENUES. THE ORGANIZATION FILES A MEDICARE COST

REPORT ANNUALLY. FORM 990, SCHEDULE H, WORKSHEET 3 - UNREIMBURSED MEDICAID

AND OTHER MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WAS USED TO CALCULATE THE COSTS

ASSOCIATED WITH MEDICARE CHARGES REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 6. THE

ORGANIZATION DOES NOT REPORT ANY AMOUNTS FROM PART III, LINE 7 AS

COMMUNITY BENEFIT.

PART III, LINE 9B:

WHEN COLLECTING MEDICAL DEBT. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA TREATS ITS PATIENT

FAMILIES WITH HONOR, DIGNITY, AND RESPECT; DEMONSTRATES COMPASSION; AND

ARE GOOD STEWARDS OF HEALTH CARE RESOURCES. THERE IS A ZERO TOLERANCE FOR

ABUSIVE, HARASSING, OPPRESSIVE, FALSE, DECEPTIVE, OR MISLEADING LANGUAGE

OR COLLECTIONS CONDUCT BY CHILDREN'S EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTORS WHO COLLECT

MEDICAL DEBT FROM PATIENT FAMILIES. THIS POLICY APPLIES BROADLY TO ALL

PATIENT FAMILIES WE SERVE.

COMPONENTS OF CHILDREN'S COLLECTION POLICY INCLUDE: DURING THE

PRE-REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION, OR ADMISSION PROCESS, CHILDREN'S ATTEMPTS

TO IDENTIFY AND INFORM PATIENT FAMILIES WHO MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE OR DISCOUNTED CARE THROUGH THE UNINSURED DISCOUNT OR FINANCIAL

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

ASSISTANCE POLICY. IN ADDITION, ALL FAMILIES ARE PROVIDED WITH A PLAIN

LANGUAGE SUMMARY OF OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY AT REGISTRATION.

INFORMATION ON OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IS POSTED IN EACH CLINIC

AND REGISTRATION AREA, OUR WELCOME CENTER AND ON OUR WEBSITE.

ALL CHILDREN'S EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTED STAFF WHO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH

PATIENTS ARE EDUCATED ON AN ANNUAL BASIS OF CHILDREN'S FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE POLICIES. THE EDUCATION INFORMS STAFF OF PROGRAMS AVAILABLE AND

HOW A PATIENT FAMILY MAY OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION AND SUBMIT AN APPLICATION

FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

A COPY OF THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY IS INCLUDED ON

THE BACK OF EACH HOSPITAL PATIENT STATEMENT EXPLAINING THE PROCESS AND

PHONE NUMBERS TO CONTACT FOR QUESTIONS FOR OBTAINING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FOR ALL PATIENT FAMILIES THE LOCATION ON CHILDREN'S WEB SITE WHERE THE

POLICIES AND APPLICATIONS RESIDE IS ALSO REFERENCED. .. IF A PATIENT

FAMILY INDICATES THE NEED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DURING THE REGISTRATION

PROCESS OR THROUGHOUT THE COLLECTION PROCESS, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION IS PROVIDED TO THE FAMILY BY STAFF. ALL PATIENTS WHO ARE

REGISTERED AS SELF PAY ARE OFFERED THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION AT

THE TIME OF REGISTRATION.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SEEKING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBTS CONTAIN A REFERENCE

TO THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND THE FINAL NOTICE PRIOR TO

BAD DEBT PLACEMENT INCLUDE THE REQUIRED LANGUAGE RELATED TO EXTRAORDINARY

COLLECTION EFFORTS.

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL PROVIDERS HAVE JOINTLY DEVELOPED CONSISTENT COLLECTION

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

76 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

GUIDELINES	SET	OUT	IN	FORMAL	AGREEMENTS	WITH	THE	MINNESOTA	ATTORNEY		

POLICY. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNUALLY REVIEWS

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

THIS POLICY AND ALL POLICIES CONCERNING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBT.

UNINSURED DISCOUNT, AND CHARITY CARE. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE ALSO REVIEWS THE

RESULTS OF AN ANNUAL AUDIT RELATED TO THESE AREAS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

MINNESOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S AGREEMENT.

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

PART VI, LINE 2:

Schedule H (Form 990)

IN 2019, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA COMPLETED ITS THIRD COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENT, AS REQUIRED UNDER THE PATIENT PROTECTION AND AFFORDABLE CARE

ACT OF 2010 ("PPACA"). THE CHNA AND ACCOMPANYING IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY

WERE APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA BOARD

OF DIRECTORS. THE COMPLETE DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT

HTTPS://WWW.CHILDRENSMN.ORG/SUPPORT-CHILDRENS/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-ENGAGEMENT/C

OMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT/

IN CONDUCTING THE ASSESSMENT, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA CONSIDERED THE

FOLLOWING TOPICS AND DATA: DEMOGRAPHICS; ECONOMIC ISSUES THAT AFFECT

CHILDREN; COMMUNITY ISSUES; HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS; HEALTH ACCESS

INDICATORS; HEALTH DISPARITIES INDICATORS AND AVAILABILITY OF HEALTHCARE

FACILITIES AND RESOURCES.

IN ADDITION TO THE CHNA PROCESS, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO REGULARLY

ASSESSES THE HEALTH CARE NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY IN THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

A. BOARD OF DIRECTORS: THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY, COMPRISED

PRIMARILY OF COMMUNITY

132271 04-01-21

41-1754276

Page 10

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

MEMBERS WHO RESIDE LOCALLY, PROVIDES GOVERNANCE OVERSIGHT AND INPUT ON THE

HEALTH CARE SERVICES CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PROVIDES TO THE LOCAL COMMUNITY.

B. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA EMPLOYED PHYSICIANS, INDEPENDENT PHYSICIANS WHO

PROVIDE CARE AT CHILDREN'S, AND NUMEROUS CLINICAL CARE PROVIDERS ASSESS

COMMUNITY NEEDS DAILY THROUGH THE PEDIATRIC CARE PROVIDED THROUGHOUT THE

COMMUNITY.

C. COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS/RELATIONSHIPS: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ADVOCACY

AND HEALTH POLICY DEPARTMENT, EQUITY AND INCLUSION DEPARTMENT AND OTHERS

CONTINUE TO DEVELOP A CORE STRATEGY BASED ON ACTIVE AND SUBSTANTIVE

ENGAGEMENT OF THE COMMUNITY, IN ITS VARYING FORMS. THIS INCLUDES

COLLABORATION WITH COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND LEADERS, ALIGNED

NON-PROFITS, SERVICE DELIVERY AGENCIES AND ASSOCIATIONS. CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA ALSO ENGAGES IN LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT-DRIVEN INITIATIVES

AROUND CHILD HEALTH ISSUES. THROUGH THESE PARTNERSHIPS CHILDREN'S GAINS

INSIGHT AND SUPPORTS PROGRESS ON A NUMBER OF KEY ISSUES IMPACTING

CHILDREN, INCLUDING: EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT, CHILDHOOD ASTHMA, MENTAL

HEALTH, PREMATURE BIRTH, TOBACCO CONTROL, EQUITY AND THE SOCIAL CONDITIONS

THAT IMPACT HEALTH.

D. THE FAMILIES AS PARTNERS (FAP) PROGRAM: THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA FAP

PROGRAM PROMOTES, COORDINATES, AND SUPPORTS PATIENT FAMILY ENGAGEMENT

THROUGHOUT THE ORGANIZATION. THE PATHWAYS TO GET INVOLVED INCLUDE THE

FAMILY-TO- FAMILY PROGRAM, FAMILY ADVISORY COUNCIL, FAMILY ADVOCATES,

FAMILY ADVISORS, FAMILIES AS FACULTY AND FAMILY SPEAKER'S BUREAU.

FAMILY-TO-FAMILY PROGRAM CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PATIENT FAMILIES THAT

Schedule H (Form 990)

132271 04-01-21

MENTOR AND SUPPORT OTHER HOSPITALIZED PATIENTS AND FAMILIES

FAMILY ADVISORY COUNCIL (FAC) A DIVERSE GROUP OF FAMILIES WHO

COLLABORATE WITH STAFF TO ENHANCE THE PATIENT AND FAMILY EXPERIENCE

FAMILY ADVOCATES PATIENT FAMILIES WHO ADVOCATE FOR PEDIATRIC HEALTH

POLICIES

FAMILY ADVISORS REPRESENT THE FAMILY PERSPECTIVE ON COMMITTEES,

EXPERIENCE TEAMS, FACILITY DESIGN TEAMS AND FOCUS GROUPS

FAMILIES AS FACULTY PARTICIPATE IN SESSIONS THAT PROVIDE PATIENT AND

FAMILY CENTERED CARE EDUCATION FOR PHYSICIANS, NURSES AND STAFF

FAMILY SPEAKER'S BUREAU SHARE INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR INDIVIDUAL

EXPERIENCE AT SPECIAL EVENTS AND MEETINGS

E. YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL (YAC) -- THIS IS A DEDICATED GROUP OF PATIENTS;

AGES 10 TO 18, WHO HELP HOSPITAL STAFF, LEADERS, CLINICIANS AND PARENTS

UNDERSTAND WHAT IS IMPORTANT TO CHILDREN, TEENS AND SIBLINGS DURING

HOSPITAL STAYS, CLINIC VISITS AND EMERGENCY CARE. THE YAC BRINGS A

VALUABLE PERSPECTIVE AND VOICE TO CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA BY PARTICIPATING IN

ACTIVITIES THAT PROMOTE DISCUSSION AND THOUGHT ABOUT HEALTH CARE SERVICES

FOR PEDIATRIC AND YOUNG ADULT PATIENTS. THE COUNCIL ALSO BRINGS GREAT

PERSPECTIVE TO LET OTHER CHILDREN KNOW HOW TO MAKE THEIR STAY AT

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA A MORE COMFORTABLE AND POSITIVE EXPERIENCE.

F. OTHER METHODS INCLUDE AND ARE NOT LIMITED TO PARTNERSHIPS AND PROJECTS

WITH THIRD PARTY-PAYERS AND OTHER COMMUNITY PHYSICIANS AND HOSPITALS,

MONITORING AND REPORTING OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE DATA, DISASTER READINESS

EFFORTS, RESEARCH AND EDUCATION, SUPPORT GROUPS, AND OTHERS.

PART VI, LINE 3:

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

COMPONENTS OF CHILDREN'S COLLECTION POLICY INCLUDE:

DURING THE PRE-REGISTRATION, REGISTRATION, OR ADMISSION PROCESS,

CHILDREN'S WILL ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY AND INFORM PATIENT FAMILIES WHO MAY BE

ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE OR DISCOUNTED CARE THROUGH THE UNINSURED

DISCOUNT OR CHARITY CARE POLICY.

ALL CHILDREN'S EMPLOYEES AND CONTRACTED STAFF WHO HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH

PATIENTS WILL BE EDUCATED ON AN ANNUAL BASIS OF CHILDREN'S FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE POLICIES. THE EDUCATION WILL INFORM STAFF OF PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

AND HOW A PATIENT FAMILY MAY OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION AND SUBMIT

AN APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE APPLICATION WILL BE SENT WITH THE INITIAL LETTER

EXPLAINING THE PROCESS FOR OBTAINING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO ALL SELF-PAY

PATIENT FAMILIES. IF A PATIENT FAMILY INDICATES THE NEED FOR FINANCIAL

ASSISTANCE DURING THE REGISTRATION PROCESS, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

INFORMATION IS PROVIDED TO THE FAMILY BY THE REGISTRATION STAFF.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE SEEKING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBTS WILL CONTAIN A

REFERENCE TO THE AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL PROVIDERS HAVE JOINTLY DEVELOPED CONSISTENT COLLECTION

GUIDELINES SET OUT IN FORMAL AGREEMENTS WITH THE MINNESOTA ATTORNEY

GENERAL'S OFFICE. THIS AGREEMENT IS CONSISTENT WITH CHILDREN'S COLLECTION

POLICY. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS (AUDIT COMMITTEE) PERFORMS AN ANNUAL REVIEW

OF THIS POLICY AND ALL POLICIES CONCERNING COLLECTION OF MEDICAL DEBT,

UNINSURED DISCOUNT, AND CHARITY CARE. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE SHALL ALSO

132271 04-01-21

Schedule H (Form 990)

REVIEW THE RESULTS OF AN ANNUAL AUDIT RELATED TO THESE AREAS IN ACCORDANCE

WITH THE MINNESOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL'S AGREEMENT.

PART VI, LINE 4:

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA SERVES THE FIVE-STATE AREA OF THE UPPER MIDWEST

(MINNESOTA, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, IOWA, AND WISCONSIN). IN 2021,

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA SERVED PATIENTS FROM 100 PERCENT OF MINNESOTA

COUNTIES AND 58 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL COUNTIES IN THE FIVE-STATE AREA. IN

SUPPORT OF A HIGHLY DIVERSE PATIENT POPULATION, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

PROVIDED INTERPRETER SERVICES FOR 73 LANGUAGES WITH THE MOST FREQUENT

LANGUAGES BEING SPANISH, SOMALI, AND KAREN. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO

SERVES A DISPROPORTIONATE SHARE OF ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PATIENTS

WITH APPROXIMATELY 46 PERCENT OF THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PATIENT

POPULATION BEING ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAID IN 2021. THE MINNEAPOLIS CAMPUS IS

LOCATED WITHIN THE PHILLIPS-POWDERHORN NEIGHBORHOOD, HOME TO ONE OF THE

MOST RACIALLY AND ETHNICALLY DIVERSE COMMUNITIES IN MINNESOTA.

PART VI, LINE 5:

AS A TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATION, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA MAINTAINS AN OPEN

MEDICAL STAFF AND IS GOVERNED BY A VOLUNTEER, COMMUNITY BOARD. CHILDREN'S

MINNESOTA PROVIDES A BROAD SPECTRUM OF BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT

SERVES THAT WOULD OTHERWISE BE UNAVAILABLE OR INSUFFICIENT TO MEET PATIENT

DEMAND. CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA DOES THIS FOR THE EXPRESS PURPOSE OF

IMPROVING THE HEALTH STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE COMMUNITY. THESE SERVICES

AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT FOR A MEASURABLE PORTION OF THE HOSPITAL'S COSTS AND

HELP TO PROMOTE HEALTHY LIFESTYLES, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, HEALTH

EDUCATION AND AFFORDABLE ACCESS TO CARE. EXAMPLE PROGRAMS INCLUDE:

132271 04-01-21

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN RESOURCE CENTER PROVIDES

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO AGENCIES TO IMPROVE PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY CARE. THE

EMSC WORKS TO REDUCE CHILD MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY DUE TO TRAUMA AND

CRITICAL ILLNESS AND IS THE ONLY STATEWIDE PROGRAM THAT FOCUSES ON

IMPROVING PEDIATRIC COMPONENTS OF MEDICAL CARE. IN 2021, EMSC PROVIDED

OVER 20 HOURS OF PEDIATRIC CONTINUING EDUCATION TO ROUGHLY 3,900

PRE-HOSPITAL AND HOSPITAL-BASED PROVIDERS. ADDITIONALLY, EMSC HAS

DISTRIBUTED OVER 4,500 PEDIATRIC RESOURCES (PEDIATRIC PROCEDURES FOR

EMERGENCY, COMMUNICATION CARDS AND PEDIATRIC VITAL SIGN CARDS) TO THE

COMMUNITY THIS PAST YEAR.

THE SIMULATION CENTER IS A MOTOR COACH OUTFITTED WITH SIMULATION EQUIPMENT

AND STAFFED WITH CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA TRAINERS THAT TRAVELS THROUGHOUT THE

MIDWEST TO TRAIN STAFF FROM HOSPITALS IN THE BEST PRACTICES WHEN

RESPONDING TO PEDIATRIC OR NEONATAL MEDICAL EMERGENCIES.

THE CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA MOBILE CLINIC IS A MOTOR COACH OUTFITTED WITH THE

APPROPRIATE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND STAFF TO PROVIDE HEALTH SCREENINGS,

VACCINATIONS AND OTHER SERVICES AT COMMUNITY EVENTS, SCHOOLS AND OTHER

LOCATIONS.

PERINATAL HIV PREVENTION PROGRAM: OPTIMAL PRENATAL CARE FOR WOMEN WITH HIV

IS ESSENTIAL IN PREVENTING TRANSMISSION OF THE DISEASE TO INFANTS. THE

CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA INFECTION PREVENTION DEPARTMENT WORKS WITH HIV

POSITIVE PREGNANT WOMEN TO HELP THEM GET THIS CARE BY BUILDING

RELATIONSHIPS WITH MEDICAL PROVIDERS THROUGHOUT THE STATE TO REFER

EXPECTING MOTHERS INTO THE PROGRAM.

132271 04-01-21

THE ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY DEPARTMENT AT CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA PROMOTES

THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY THROUGH ACTIVE AND INTENTIONAL ENGAGEMENT WITH

THE COMMUNITY TO BUILD PARTNERSHIPS THAT CAN SUPPORT THE HEALTH AND

WELL-BEING OF CHILDREN IN THE STATE.

PART VI, LINE 7, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT:

MN

Schedule H (Form 990)

132271 04-01-21

83 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

SCHEDULE I	G	arants and Oth	ner Assistan	ce to Organ	nizations		OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)	Go	vernments, ar	nd Individual	ls in the Ŭn	ited States		2021
	Compl	ete if the organizatio			art IV, line 21 or 22.		
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Go to waww i	Attach to For rs.gov/Form990 fo		mation		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization			13.gov/1 0111330 10				Employer identification number
CHILDREN'S HE	ALTH CARE						41-1754276
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistance						
1 Does the organization maintain records		-					
criteria used to award the grants or assis	stance?						X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	•				janization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Parl	IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than s	1	-			(f) Method of		
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AFRICAN AMERICAN LEADERSHIP FORUM							
1600 UTICA AVENUE							BLACK LIVES AMPLIFIED
ST. LOUIS PARK, MN 55416	47-2200830	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.	N/A	N/A	SPONSORSHIP
			, .				-
ALLINA							
PO BOX 43							
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440	36-3261413	501(C)(3)	0.	22,793.	FMV	MASKS	IN KIND
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION							
2750 BLUE WATER ROAD							TWIN CITIES HEART BALL
EAGAN, MN 55121	13-5613797	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.	N/A	N/A	SPONSORSHIP
CHILDRENS HEARTLINK							
5075 ARCADIA AVE			10.000				GLOBAL GATHERING
EDINA, MN 55436	41-1307457	501(C)(3)	10,000.	0.	N/A	N/A	SPONSORSHIP
CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION 5901 LINCOLN DRIVE							GALA SPONSORSHIP AND
	41-1814223	501(0)(2)	11 125	0	N/A	N/A	MEMORIAL
EDINA, MN 55436	41-1014225	501(C)(3)	11,125.	0.	N/A	N/A	MEMORIAL
HEMOPHILIA FDTN							
750 S PLAZA DR							
MENDOTA HEIGHTS, MN 55120	41-6032276	501(C)(3)	42,002.	n	N/A	N/A	COURAGE NORTH CAMP
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a			,		F., **	<u> </u>	► 11.
3 Enter total number of other organization							<u> </u>
							_

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Dor	nestic Organizations	and Domestic Go	verninents (Sch	edule I (Forti 990), Fa	art II.)	1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LATINO LEAD							
797 E 7TH ST							
ST. PAUL, MN 55106	83-2767239	501(C)(3)	5,150.	0.	N/A	N/A	LIDERCON SPONSORSHIP
NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE							
179 ROBIE STREET E							
ST PAUL, MN 55107	41-0693916	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.	N/A	N/A	COMMUNITY BENEFIT
PILLSBURY UNITED COMMUNITIES							
3650 FREMONT AVE N	41 0016479	501(C)(2)	6 000	0	NT / 7	NT / 7	COMMUNITY BENEFIT
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55412	41-0916478	501(C)(3)	6,000.	0.	N/A	N/A	COMMONITY BENEFIT
QUELL FOUNDATION INC							
PO BOX 1924							MASQUERADE BALL
NORTH FALMOUTH, MA 02556	47-5127883	501(C)(3)	10,000.	Ο.	N/A	N/A	SPONSORSHIP
· · · · ·							
WOMENS HEALTH LEADERSHIP TRUST							
191 CLARKSBILLE ROAD							
PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ 08550			10,000.	0.	N/A	N/A	FORUM SPONSORSHIP
YMCA OF THE GREATER TWIN CITIES							
NW 5901, PO BOX 1450 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55485	45-2563299	501(C)(2)	26,500.	0	N/A	N/A	CYCLEHEALTH SPONSORSHIP
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55465	45-2505299	501(0)(3)	20,500.	0.	N/A	N/A	CICLEREALIN SPONSORSHIP

Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) 2021

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
CHARITY CARE ASSISTANCE TO INDIVIDUALS	663	0.	3,118,034.	CHARGES	CHARITY CARE TO INDV
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information re-	quired in Part I, lin	ne 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ad	dditional information.	1

PART I, LINE 2:

FROM TIME TO TIME, CHILDREN'S GRANTS MONIES TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

CONDUCTING PROGRAMS AND/OR RESEARCH THAT WILL BENEFIT THE CHILDREN THAT

CHILDREN'S SERVES. CHILDREN'S ALSO OCCASIONALLY PROVIDES MONETARY SUPPORT

TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT PROMOTE CAREERS IN THE HEALTH CARE FIELD AND

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS THAT SUPPORT THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE AREA

SURROUNDING THE CHILDREN'S MINNEAPOLIS CAMPUS. CHILDREN'S RECEIVES PERIODIC

UPDATES REGARDING THE USE OF THE FUNDS.

SC	HEDULE J	Compens	1	OMB No.	1545-004	47	
	rm 990)	-	rs, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest		20	71	
•		Comp	ensated Employees		20		1
Dopo	tment of the Treasury		nswered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ach to Form 990.		Open to	Publ	lic
	al Revenue Service) for instructions and the latest information.		Inspe	ction	
Nam	e of the organization	1		Employer ic	dentificatio	on nui	mber
		CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE		41-17	754276		
Pa	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation					
						Yes	No
1a			of the following to or for a person listed on Form	990,			
		line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relev	vant information regarding these items.				
	First-class or c		Housing allowance or residence for person				
	Travel for com	•	Payments for business use of personal res				
		ation and gross-up payments	X Health or social club dues or initiation fee				
	Discretionary	spending account	Personal services (such as maid, chauffer	ir, chef)			
b	,	on line 1a are checked, did the organization	1 , 6 , 61 ,			v	
•	•	rovision of all of the expenses described abo			<u>1b</u>	X	
2	•		or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,				v
	trustees, and office	rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, reg	arding the items checked on line 1a?		2		X
~	la d'acta e datata de la com	cate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization					
3							
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	boxes for methods used by a related organization	on to			
	·	ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but expl					
	X Compensation		X Written employment contract				
	·	ompensation consultant	X Compensation survey or study				
		ther organizations	X Approval by the board or compensation c	ommittee			
4	During the year did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Sec	ction A line 1a with respect to the filing				
•	organization or a re	•••					
а	•	e payment or change-of-control payment?			4a		x
b		eive payment from a supplemental nonqualif				х	
с	•	eive payment from an equity-based compens			4c		X
	-	ies 4a-c, list the persons and provide the app	-				
	,						
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations	s must complete lines 5-9.				
5			the organization pay or accrue any compensatio	n			
	contingent on the r						
а	The organization?				5a		x
							X
		r 5b, describe in Part III.					
6	For persons listed of	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did	the organization pay or accrue any compensatio	n			
	contingent on the r	et earnings of:					
а	The organization?				6a		X
							x
		r 6b, describe in Part III.					
7	For persons listed of	n Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did	the organization provide any nonfixed payments				
	not described on lir	les 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III \ldots			7		x
8			ed pursuant to a contract that was subject to th				
	initial contract exce	ption described in Regulations section 53.49	958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8		x
9	If "Yes" on line 8, d	d the organization also follow the rebuttable	presumption procedure described in				
	Regulations section	53.4958-6(c)?			9		
LHA	For Paperwork R	eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions f	or Form 990.	Sched	ule J (Forr	n 990)) 2021

132111 11-02-21

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) MARC GORELICK MD	(i)	1,133,629.	0.	12,642.	17,400.	24,098.	1,187,769.	0.
PRESIDENT & CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) JOSEPH PETRONIO MD	(i)	905,595.	85,700.	108,236.	787.	24,346.	1,124,664.	85,790.
SURGICAL DIR, PEDS NEUROSURG	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) KYLE HALVORSON MD	(i)	920,271.	1,700.	41,062.	8,284.	4,609.	975,926.	38,197.
STAFF PHYSICIAN	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) MEYSAM KEBRIAEI MD	(i)	854,474.	1,700.	55,810.	17,400.	26,968.	956,352.	52,650.
STAFF PHYSICIAN	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) MARK BERGERON MD	(i)	848,792.	700.	2,882.	17,400.	28,771.	898,545.	17,400.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(6) ANDREA LAMPLAND MD	(i)	843,320.	700.	2,882.	17,400.	28,771.	893,073.	0.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR NEONATOLOGY	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) JENNIFER OLSON MARKET	(i)	620,756.	50,000.	65,744.	17,400.	23,562.	777,462.	62,849.
SVP & CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) EMILY CHAPMAN MD	(i)	563,497.	0.	63,573.	17,400.	11,124.	655,594.	55,203.
SVP MEDICAL AFFAIRS & CMO	(ii)	0.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) BRENDA MCCORMICK	(i)	577,817.	0.	6,874.	17,400.	27,066.	629,157.	0.
SVP AND CFO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) MARIA CHRISTU	(i)	483,575.	0.	59,381.	17,400.	26,905.	587,261.	52,188.
SVP ADVOCACY/HEALTH POLICY&CLO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) SUSAN SENCER	(i)	354,572.	0.	35,278.	74,633.	23,387.	487,870.	25,316.
VP CHIEF SPECIALTY PEDIATRICS	(ii)	0.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) DAVID LUNDAL	(i)	408,907.	0.	3,133.	17,400.	23,573.	453,013.	0.
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(13) JENNIFER SODERHELM	(i)	139,578.	0.	6,001.	0.	0.	145,579.	0.
PRESIDENT, FOUNDATION	(ii)	273,854.	0.	0.	17,400.	10,990.	302,244.	0.
(14) PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD	(i)	271,121.	0.	27,790.	20,487.	10,016.	329,414.	24,955.
VP CHIEF OF GENERAL PEDIATRICS	(ii)	91,419.	0.	0.	0.	0.	91,419.	0.
(15) ANGELA GOEPFERD MD	(i)	376,572.	700.	21,923.	11,492.	4,145.	414,832.	20,698.
CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(16) ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD	(i)	362,231.	0.	22,996.	17,400.	3,846.	406,473.	20,161.
CHIEF OF CRITICAL CARE SERVICE	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

41-1754276

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(17) LAURIN CATHEY	(i)	363,164.	0.	5,716.	14,873.	17,293.	401,046.	2,855.
VP CHIEF HR OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(18) JAMES LESTE	(i)	292,747.	0.	17,114.	15,404.	28,288.	353,553.	15,577.
VP OPERATIONS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(19) MONICA SCHILLER	(i)	223,354.	0.	14,727.	16,831.	20,470.	275,382.	11,984.
VP AMBULATORY SERVICES	(ii)	52,785.	0.	0.	0.	0.	52,785.	0.
(20) CAROLINE NJAU	(i)	257,603.	0.	761.	10,477.	13,910.	282,751.	٥.
SVP PATIENT CARE SVCS & CNO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	٥.
(21) ANNE LOUISE BOISCLAIR-FAHEY	(i)	214,581.	31,000.	0.	15,386.	20,892.	281,859.	٥.
INTERIM CNO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	٥.
(22) JAMES BURROUGHS	(i)	251,132.	0.	1,920.	15,267.	10,175.	278,494.	٥.
VP, CHIEF DIVERSITY OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	٥.
(23) SUSAN SLOCUM	(i)	244,856.	700.	2,970.	0.	8,784.	257,310.	٥.
CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	٥.
(24) TRACY PFIEFER	(i)	219,572.	0.	53.	13,416.	8,194.	241,235.	٥.
VP OPS MOTHER BABY CLIN SVC	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	٥.
(25) ANDREW BERNDT	(i)	159,717.	0.	738.	10,155.	26,106.	196,716.	٥.
SR DIR CLINICAL SERV- NEONATAL	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(26) CLAUDIA HINES	(i)	163,160.	0.	1,935.	10,139.	19,774.	195,008.	0.
SR DIR CLIN SVCS-PEDIATRICS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(27) TREVOR SAWALLISH	(i)	75,001.	0.	73,293.	4,580.	4,376.	157,250.	55,820.
SVP & COO THRU 2/21	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

PART I, LINE 1A:

MARC GORELICK WAS REIMBURSED FOR HIS MEMBERSHIP FEES FOR THE MINNEAPOLIS

CLUB, WHICH IS USED SOLELY FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES.

PART I, LINE 4B:

CERTAIN EMPLOYEES OF CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE. PARENT OF CHILDREN'S

CLINIC NETWORK. ARE PROVIDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE

457(F) DEFERRAL PLAN (THE DEFERRAL PLAN). THE DEFERRAL PLAN REQUIRES

THAT THE EMPLOYEE IS A PHYSICIAN OR EXECUTIVE AND IS A .5 FTE OR MORE

IN ORDER TO BE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE DEFERRAL PLAN. PAYMENTS

FROM THE DEFERRAL PLAN OCCUR AT VESTING AND ARE BASED ON PERCENTAGE OF

SALARY. THE FOLLOWING AMOUNTS REPRESENT THE AMOUNT PAID UNDER THE

DEFERRAL PLAN IN 2021:

MARIA CHRISTU - \$52,188

TREVOR SAWALLISH - \$55,820

JENNIFER OLSON MARKET - \$62,849

EMILY CHAPMAN MD - \$\$55,203

ANUPAM KHARBANDA MD - \$20,161

Page 3

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

LAURIN CATHEY - \$2,855	
PAMELA GIGI CHAWLA MD - \$24,955	
JAMES LESTE - \$15,577	
MONICA SCHILLER - \$11,984	
SUSAN SENCER - \$25,316	
JOSEPH PETRONIO MD - \$85,790	
MEYSEM KEBRIAEI MD - \$52,650	
MARK BERGERON MD - \$17,400	
KYLE HALVORSON MD - \$38,197	
ANGELA GEOPFERD MD - \$20,698	
	Schodula I (Form 000) 2001

Page 3

SCHEDULE K (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		 Complete if the orga 	explanations, and	d "Yes" on Form 9 anv additional inf	990, Part IV, formation in	line 24a. Part VI.	Provide descrip	tions,			0	20	1545-00)21 o Pub tion	
Name of the organiza	tion								Emp	loyer	identifi	icatio	n num	ber
	CHILDREN'S HEAD	LTH CARE								41-17	54276			
Part I Bond Iss	les		1											
(a)	Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issu	e price	(f) Descripti	on of purpose	(g) De	feased	(h) On			
											of iss		finan	-
									Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
		44 6005055		10/02/00			REFUNDING OF							
A 2020A - SEE 1	PART VI	41-6005375	NONE	10/23/20	84,5	60,000.	REVENUE BOND	S 2007A	_	x		X		х
_														
В														
0														
C														
D														
Part II Proceeds							l							
							В	С				D		
1 Amount of bon	ds retired			A	,585,000.									
	ds legally defeased													
	of issue				,560,000.									
	s in reserve funds													
	erest from proceeds													
6 Proceeds in ret	unding escrows													
7 Issuance costs	from proceeds													
8 Credit enhance	ement from proceeds													
9 Working capita	l expenditures from proceeds	s								_				
10 Capital expend	itures from proceeds									_				
11 Other spent pro				84	,560,000.					_				
12 Other unspent										_				
13 Year of substa	ntial completion				2009					_				
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	_	Yes	_	No	
	s issued as part of a refundin	•		x										
	o 2018, a current refunding is			•						+				
	s issued as part of a refundin	0	· ·		x									
	2018, an advance refunding i location of proceeds been ma			X	Δ					+				
	nization maintain adequate bo		nnort the											
final allocation			PP011 010	x										

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

41-1754276	276
------------	-----

Page **2**

Part III Private Business Use			11 .	1/342/0				Pag
		Δ		в		c		D
1 Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?	100	X	100		100		100	
 Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of 								
bond-financed property?		x						
3a Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
business use of bond-financed property?	х							
b If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	х							
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
hand financed even extra		x						
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
 4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities 				1		1		L
other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		.00 %		%		%		
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a		•••• 70		70		70		
result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		.00 %		%		%		
		.00 %		<u>%</u>				
		.00 %		70		70		
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-		x						
governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		А						
b If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or		0/		0/		0/		
disposed of		%	-	%		%		<u> </u>
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all								
nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the								
requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	Х							
Part IV Arbitrage				_			-	
		A		B		C N		
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No X	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		Å						
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?				1		1		1
a Rebate not due yet?		X						
b Exception to rebate?	X							
c No rebate due?		X						
If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was								
performed		1				,		т — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?	Х							

132122 10-08-21

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Page 3

Part IV Arbitrage (continued)								
		Ą	E	3)	C)
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?	X							
b Name of provider	PIPER SAN	IDLER						
c Term of hedge		19.8000000						
d Was the hedge superintegrated?		x						
e Was the hedge terminated?		x						
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		х						
b Name of provider								
c Term of GIC		-						
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		х						
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the								
requirements of section 148?	X							
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action								
		A	E	3)	C)
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under								
applicable regulations?	X							
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to question	s on Schedu	le K. See instru	ictions.					
PART I:								
THE REPORT PERIODS SELECTED FOR SERIES 2020A BONDS RECORDED ON SCHEDULE								
K ARE NOT THE SAME AS THE FISCAL YEAR END FOR THE REST OF THE FORM 990.								
SCHEDULE K USES THE BOND YEAR ENDING OF AUGUST 15, 2021.								
SCHEDULE K, PART I, LINE 1 COLUMN A HEALTH CARE FACILITIES REVENUE								
BONDS 2020A - ISSUER OF THE BOND IS CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS, MN								
(41-6005375) AND HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF ST								
PAUL, MN (41- 6005521).								
PART I, COL. (F):								
THE PURPOSE OF THESE BONDS IS A REFUNDING OF HEALTH CARE REVENUE BONDS								
2007A ISSUED NOVEMBER 15TH, 2007.								
PART II, LINE 13:								
YEAR OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION REFERS TO THE COMPLETION DATE FROM THE								
REFUNDED SERIES 2007A PROJECT.								

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Devit

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.
 Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'	~		~
CHILDREN	S	HEALTH	CARE

Employer identification number
41-1754276

Pa	rti ji iypes of Prop	erty								
			(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contri amounts report Form 990, Part VI	ted on	(d Method of d noncash contrib	etermin	•	s
1	Art - Works of art									
2	Art - Historical treasures									
3	Art - Fractional interests									
4	Books and publications		X			57 260	COST/SELLING PRI	CE		
			X			,	COST/SELLING PRI			
5	Clothing and household g		А		5	02,517.	COST/SELLING IN.			
6	Cars and other vehicles									
7	Boats and planes									
8	Intellectual property									
9	Securities - Publicly traded									
10	Securities - Closely held s									
11	Securities - Partnership, L									
	trust interests									
12	Securities - Miscellaneous	s								
13	Qualified conservation cor	ntribution -								
	Historic structures									
14	Qualified conservation co	ntribution - Other								
15	Real estate - Residential									
16	Real estate - Commercial									
17	Real estate - Other									
18	Collectibles									
19	Food inventory		Х	51		32,640.	COST/SELLING PRI	ICE		
20	Drugs and medical supplie		Х	21		15,719.	COST/SELLING PRI	ICE		
21	Taxidermy					,				
22	Historical artifacts									
23	Scientific specimens									
23 24										
	Archeological artifacts Other (ENTERTA		X	19		29 096	COST/SELLING PRI	CE		
25		/		15		25,050.	CODI/DILLING IN			
26)								
27	· ·)								
28	Other ()]								
29	Number of Forms 8283 re	, .	-						0	
	for which the organization	1 completed Form 828	33, Part V, D	onee Acknowledg	ement	29			0	
									Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the or	rganization receive by	/ contributio	n any property rep	orted in Part I, line	s 1 throug	h 28, that it			
	must hold for at least thre			,						
	exempt purposes for the e	entire holding period?	•					30a		X
b	If "Yes," describe the arra	ngement in Part II.								
31	Does the organization hav	/e a gift acceptance p	olicy that re	equires the review o	of any nonstandard	l contribut	ions?	31	Х	
32a	Does the organization hire	e or use third parties o	or related or	ganizations to solid	cit, process, or sell	noncash				
	contributions?							32a		Х
b										
33	If the organization didn't r	eport an amount in co	olumn (c) foi	r a type of property	for which column	(a) is cheo	ked,			
	describe in Part II.									
LHA		tion Act Notice, see	the Instruct	tions for Form 990).		Schedule	M (Forn	n 990)	2021

Page 2

Schedule M (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	41-1754276	Pa
Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and	33, and whether the organiz	zation
is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a co this part for any additional information.	ombination of both. Also con	nplete

132142 11-17-21		Schedule M (Form 990) 2021
	0.6	

17011116 153541 8931IM

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Employer identification number 41-1754276

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A:

PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT HAS NAMED CHILDREN'S AS ONE OF THE TOP 50

PEDIATRIC FACILITIES ACROSS THE US. OUR MAYO CLINIC & CHILDREN'S

COLLABORATIVE RANKED 40TH IN CARDIOLOGY AND HEART SURGERY PROGRAM. OUR

NEPHROLOGY PROGRAM, IN PARTNERSHIP WITH MASONIC CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

RANKED 48TH. AND OUR PULMONOLOGY PROGRAM RANKED 48TH.

IN 2021, MPLS.ST.PAUL MAGAZINE RECOGNIZED 168 OF CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA

PHYSICIANS AS TOP DOCTORS. THE 25TH EDITION OF THE LIST INCLUDES 816

LOCAL PHYSICIANS FROM ACROSS THE TWIN CITIES IN 46 SPECIALTIES. ARE

MINNESOTA'S LARGEST PROVIDER OF CARE TO CHILDREN WITH COMPLEX SURGICAL

CONDITIONS, HEART DISEASE, CANCER, DIABETES, AND EXTREME PRE-MATURITY,

IN 2021, CHILDREN'S CARED FOR 14,023 INPATIENT ADMISSIONS REPRESENTING

100,583 PATIENT DAYS, PERFORMED 16,956 SURGICAL CASES

TREATED 76,905 EMERGENCY ROOM VISITS AND CARED FOR 391,098 OUTPATIENT

CLINIC VISITS, MANY OF WHICH PROVIDED TO INNER CITY MINNEAPOLIS AND ST.

PAUL RESIDENTS. CHILDREN'S CONTINUES TO SERVE A DIVERSE POPULATION WITH

109,342 FAMILY ENCOUNTERS FOR LANGUAGE INTERPRETATION IN 73 DIFFERENT

LANGUAGES

CHILDREN'S CONSIDERS CERTAIN MAJOR PROGRAMS AS DESTINATION PROGRAMS

WHICH ARE SOUGHT OUT DUE TO THEIR HIGH QUALITY OUTCOMES. THESE PROGRAMS

MEET RIGOROUS CRITERIA FOR EXCELLENCE. INCLUDING OUTSTANDING USE OF

EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICES, CLINICAL RESEARCH, AND ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES,

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 132211 11-11-21

97

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	Employer identification number 41-1754276
- CARDIOVASCULAR - CHILDREN'S PEDIATRIC CARDIOVASCULAR PROGRAM IS ONE	
OF THE LARGEST IN THE REGION WITH SOME OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE OUTCOMES	
IN THE U.S. TEAM MEMBERS CARE FOR THOUSANDS OF THE REGION'S SICKEST	
CHILDREN WITH HEART CONDITIONS, INCLUDING FETUSES, NEWBORNS, INFANTS,	
CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS, AND ADULT, LONG-TERM PATIENTS WITH PEDIATRIC	
CARDIOVASCULAR CONDITIONS.	
- NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE & SPECIAL CARE NURSERY - CHILDREN'S	
SPECIALIZES IN CARING FOR MULTIPLES, BABIES WITH CONGENITAL ANOMALIES,	
VERY PREMATURE AND VERY LOW BIRTH WEIGHT BABIES, AND INFANTS BORN WITH	
OTHER COMPLEX DIAGNOSES. WE OFFER EXCEPTIONAL TERTIARY AND QUATERNARY	
CARE FOR BABIES, WITH SURVIVAL OUTCOMES AMONG THE BEST IN THE WORLD.	
CHILDREN'S NEONATAL PROGRAM IS ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST PROGRAMS	
WITH 155 STAFFED BEDS AND MORE THAN 41,000 PATIENT DAYS. OUR NEONATAL	
TEAM INCLUDES HIGHLY-TRAINED AND EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONALS FROM A FULL	
SPECTRUM OF MEDICAL SPECIALTIES. WE HAVE OUR MOTHER BABY CENTER AT	
ABBOTT & CHILDREN'S MINNEAPOLIS AND IN 2015 WE OPENED OUR SECOND AND	
THIRD MOTHER BABY CENTERS AT MERCY HOSPITAL IN COON RAPIDS AND UNITED	
HOSPITAL AND CHILDREN'S - ST. PAUL.	
- HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY - THE HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PROGRAM AT CHILDREN'S	
IS THE LARGEST IN THE UPPER MIDWEST WITH TREATMENT OUTCOMES THAT	
CONSISTENTLY RANK CHILDREN'S AS ONE OF THE TOP TEN PROGRAMS IN THE U.S.	
IN OUR NATIONALLY UNIQUE MODEL, YOUR CHILD'S OR TEEN'S CARE IS	
SPEARHEADED AND COORDINATED BY A BOARD-CERTIFIED	
HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST, WHO LEADS A HIGHLY EXPERIENCED TEAM OF	
MULTIDISCIPLINARY PROFESSIONALS.	

132212 11-11-21

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Name of the organization	Employer identification number
CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	41-1754276
- CYSTIC FIBROSIS - THE CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF) CENTER AT CHILDREN'S OF	
MINNESOTA DIAGNOSES AND TREATS CHILDREN IN ALL STAGES OF CF. OUR	
DEDICATION TO FAMILY-CENTERED CARE AND EDUCATION HELPS CHILDREN AND	
THEIR FAMILIES LEARN TO LIVE WITH CF. CARE AT CHILDREN'S FOR PATIENTS	
WITH CF RANKS AMONG THE TOP 10 PROGRAMS NATIONALLY IN KEY OUTCOMES	
MEASURED BY THE NATIONAL CYSTIC FIBROSIS REGISTRY. CHILDREN'S PROVIDES	
A CONTINUUM OF CARE THROUGH COORDINATED INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT	
SERVICES, FROM DIAGNOSIS THROUGH LONG-TERM FOLLOW-UP. THE CYSTIC	
FIBROSIS CENTER OF CHILDREN'S PROVIDES STATE-OF-THE ART COMPREHENSIVE	
CARE FOR CHILDREN WITH CF.	
- DIABETES/ENDOCRINOLOGY - THE MCNEELY PEDIATRIC DIABETES CENTER IS THE	
ONLY DIABETES CENTER IN THE REGION TO SPECIALIZE IN WORKING SOLELY WITH	
CHILDREN AND TEENS. THE STAFF PROVIDES EXPERT HEALTH CARE TO HELP	
MAINTAIN A CHILD'S TARGETED BLOOD SUGAR RANGES. MOST CHILDREN SEEN IN	
THE DIABETES CENTER HAVE TYPE 1 DIABETES. A SMALL BUT GROWING NUMBER	
HAVE TYPE 2. IN ADDITION TO DIABETES, THE CLINIC PROVIDES DIAGNOSTIC	
SERVICES AND TREATMENT FOR CHILDREN WITH DISORDERS OF GROWTH, ADVANCED	
OR DELAYED SEXUAL DEVELOPMENT, PITUITARY DISORDERS, THYROID	
ABNORMALITIES, DISORDERS OF CALCIUM BALANCE, ADRENAL DISORDERS, AND	
HYPOGLYCEMIA. THE MCNEELY PEDIATRIC DIABETES CENTER HAS RECEIVED	
RECOGNITION FOR ITS DIABETES EDUCATION PROGRAM FROM THE AMERICAN	
DIABETES ASSOCIATION, BY MEETING THE ASSOCIATION'S HIGH EDUCATIONAL	
STANDARDS.	
- CHILDREN'S PROVIDES OTHER HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS SUCH AS SURGERY.	
CHILDREN'S SURGERY TEAMS DELIVER NEXT-GENERATION CARE IN AN	
AWARD-WINNING ENVIRONMENT THAT IS EXCLUSIVELY DEDICATED TO PEDIATRICS.	
132212 11-11-21 9 9	Schedule O (Form 990) 202

Name of the organization CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	Employer identification numbe 41-1754276
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS OF MANY DISCIPLINES WORK TOGETHER TO PROVIDE	
CHILDREN WITH THE BEST POSSIBLE SURGERY EXPERIENCE. CHILDREN'S BODIES	
ARE DIFFERENT THAN ADULTS. FOR EXAMPLE, THEY OFTEN REQUIRE	
SPECIALLY-SIZED SURGICAL EQUIPMENT. THEY REACT DIFFERENTLY TO	
ANESTHESIA AND TO PAIN. THEIR BODIES RESPOND DIFFERENTLY TO ILLNESS AND	
TREATMENT, IN PART BECAUSE THEY ARE STILL GROWING. THAT'S WHY CHILDREN	
BENEFIT FROM OUR HIGHLY ACCOMPLISHED, PEDIATRIC-SPECIFIC SURGERY TEAMS.	
AT CHILDREN'S, ALMOST 17,000 SURGERIES ARE PERFORMED EACH YEAR ON	
FETUSES, NEWBORNS, CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS, AND YOUNG ADULTS FROM	
THROUGHOUT THE UPPER MIDWEST. SURGICAL TREATMENT RESULTS RANK	
CHILDREN'S AMONG THE TOP HOSPITALS IN THE U.S. IN PEDIATRIC SURGICAL	
CARE. CHILDREN'S HAS SOME OF THE LOWEST RATES IN THE U.S. OF	
POST-SURGERY COMPLICATIONS AND SOME OF THE HIGHEST RATES OF PATIENT AND	
FAMILY SATISFACTION.	
ADDITIONAL DESTINATION PROGRAMS INCLUDE NEUROSCIENCES, ENT AND FACIAL	
PLASTIC SURGERY, AND TRAUMA CARE. WITH CHILDREN'S VERIFIED AS A LEVEL I	
CHILDREN'S SURGERY CENTER BY THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (ACS)	
CHILDREN'S SURGERY VERIFICATION QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM, CHILDREN'S	
IS AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF DISTINCTION FOR HEALTH SYSTEMS THAT PERFORM	
COMPLEX SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN NEWBORNS, CHILDREN AND TEENS.	
AS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION, CHILDREN'S MINNESOTA ALSO PROVIDES A	
BROAD SPECTRUM OF BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE. THESE SERVICES	
AND DONATIONS ACCOUNT FOR A MEASURABLE PORTION OF THE HOSPITALS' COSTS	
AND HELP TO PROMOTE HEALTHY LIFESTYLES, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT, HEALTH	
EDUCATION, AND AFFORDABLE ACCESS TO CARE. PLEASE SEE IRS FORM 990,	
SCHEDULE H FOR A SUMMARY OF THESE COMMUNITY BENEFITS.	

17011116 153541 8931IM

Name of the organization

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Page 2 Employer identification number 41-1754276

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B:

PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

WE CONTINUE TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTIPLE PRESTIGIOUS NATIONAL

COLLABORATIONS AND CLINICAL TRIALS. WE ARE ALSO GENERATING LANDMARK

INVESTIGATOR-INITIATED RESEARCH, AIMED AT NOVEL WAYS TO DELIVER

LIFE-SAVING TREATMENTS, MANAGE PAIN AND SYMPTOMS AND DEVELOP NEW

METHODS FOR PREVENTING OR TREATING CHILDHOOD DISEASES.

EVERY DAY, CHILDREN'S RESEARCHERS EXPRESS THEIR COMMITMENT TO BUILDING

BETTER OUTCOMES FOR OUR CHILDREN. THESE OUTCOMES WILL HAVE BOTH

IMMEDIATE AND LASTING IMPACT FOR CHILDREN RECEIVING STATE OF THE

SCIENCE CARE AT OUR SPECIALTY CENTERS. CHILDREN WITH CARDIAC DISEASE,

CANCER, GENETIC AND BLOOD DISORDERS, DIABETES, CYSTIC FIBROSIS, AND

OTHER LIFE-IMPACTING CONDITIONS ALL HAVE BENEFITED FROM RESEARCH AT

CHILDREN'S. THE VISION AND STRATEGIC INNOVATION OF OUR RESEARCH LEADERS

HAVE BROUGHT US TO IMPRESSIVE MILESTONES IN THE PAST YEAR. WE CONTINUE

TO TAKE STEPS TOWARD ADVANCING OUR RESEARCH AND COMMITTED TO THRIVING

INTO THE FUTURE WITH OUR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C:

PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

THE ROTATIONS WERE PERFORMED IN CHILDREN'S EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT,

INPATIENT MEDICAL/SURGICAL, PICU AND NEONATAL INPATIENT CARE UNITS,

SURGERY AND ANESTHESIA, ENT SURGERY, UROLOGY, AND SUBSPECIALTY CLINICS.

IN ADDITION, CHILDREN'S OFFERED 61 CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

COURSES, AND PRODUCED 194 PEER REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS. CULTIVATING

MEDICAL LEADERS ENSURES THAT WE CONTINUE OUR MISSION - CHAMPIONING THE

101

132212 11-11-21

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	41-1754276
3PECIAL HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES.	
SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES.	
SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS OF CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES.	

2) EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF HEALTH CARE AND OTHER PROVIDERS OF

SERVICES TO CHILDREN:

I) THE MIDWEST REGIONAL CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTER AT CHILDREN'S IS A

LEADER IN IMPROVING THE CARE OF ABUSED AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN WHOSE

GOAL IS TO IMPROVE SERVICES FOR ABUSED CHILDREN IN LOCAL COMMUNITIES

THROUGHOUT THE REGION. THE CENTER OFFERS INFORMATION, CONSULTATION,

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AND TRAINING TO PHYSICIANS, NURSES, AND

NON-MEDICAL MEMBERS OF COMMUNITY CHILD ABUSE TEAMS, INCLUDING LAW

ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL, ATTORNEYS AND CHILD PROTECTION WORKERS.

II) RECOGNIZED, AS THE NATION'S LEADER IN PALLIATIVE CARE EDUCATION,

CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE FOR PALLIATIVE CARE (CIPC) DEVELOPED A MODEL FOR A

REGIONAL TRAINING AND CONSULTATION CENTER. CIPC DEVELOPS AND LEADS

TRAINING SEMINARS USING RECOGNIZED CURRICULUM FOR PEDIATRIC PALLIATIVE

CARE, PROVIDES HOSPITAL-BASED CONSULTATION TO CHILDREN WHO ARE IN NEED

OF HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE WHILE THEY ARE HOSPITALIZED, OFFERS A

REGIONAL 24/7 TELEPHONE CONSULTATION PROGRAM PROVIDING EDUCATION,

SUPPORT, AND GUIDANCE TO FAMILIES AND PROFESSIONAL PROVIDERS, AND

SERVES AS A RESOURCE CENTER FOR PEDIATRIC PALLIATIVE CARE.

III) THE EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (EMSC) RESOURCE CENTER

HOUSED AT CHILDREN'S CREATES AWARENESS REGARDING THE SPECIAL NEEDS OF

CHILDREN IN EMERGENCY MEDICAL SITUATIONS. EMSC EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ARE

DESIGNED TO TRAIN PRE-HOSPITAL PERSONNEL, FIRST RESPONDERS, PHYSICIANS,

NURSES, AND SCHOOL NURSES IN THE UNIQUE NEEDS OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN

132212 11-11-21

PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PREPAREMENTS LIANCING, DEVELOES AND DISEMINATES PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PREPAREMENTS AND CONDUCTS MONTALITY NEVTRME AND PHENDENCY/JOISSTER GUIDELINES, AND CONDUCTS MONTALITY NEVTRME AND PHENDENCY/JOISSTER GUIDELINES, AND CONDUCTS MONTALITY NEVTRME AND PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PHENDENCY ARE GUIDELINES, AND CONDUCTS MONTALITY NEVTRME AND PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PHENDENCY AND ENGLOYMENT - RECAUGE DISPARTITES IN CHILD HEALTH ARE 80 CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH LOW EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND POOL JOB STILLS, CHILDREN'S IS ENGAGE IN SEVERAL KEY COMMUNITY PATHEBRINS TO IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL DUCCESS AND EARNING JOINTIAL AMONG YOUTH AND ADULG. PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PROSENULT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PROSENULT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PROSENULT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH PHENDENCY/JOISSTER PROSENULT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH PHENDENCIP PHENDENIES WITH HEALTH CARE GRAINILATIONS, THE PHILIPATH CARE CAREBES THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC PHONONG, AND A PARTMENENTIES WITH HEALTH CARE GRAINILATIONS, THE PHILIPATH CARE CAREBES THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE AND PHENDENCIP SUBMER INTERNATION FOR PARTICIPATING COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS PHILE HINDREADOLIS/STEP-UP SUBMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN PHENDENCIP SUBMER INTERNATION OF PREPARE. PHENDENCIP SUBMER INTERNATION THE PROVIDES COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS PHILE HINDREADOLIS/STEP-UP SUBMER INTERNATION PHENDENCIP	TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, PARTICIPATES IN STATEWIDE PEDIATRIC
ENSERACE. EXEMPLE: EXEMPL: EXEMPL: EXEMPL: EXEMPLE: EXEMPLE: EXEMPLE: EXEMPLE: EXEM	EMERGENCY/DISASTER PREPAREDNESS PLANNING, DEVELOPS AND DISSEMINATES
EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT - BECAUSE DISPARITIES IN CHILD HEALTH ARE 90 CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH LOW EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND POOR JOB SKILLS, CHILDREN'S IS ENGADED IN SEVERAL KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS TO IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS AND EARNING POTENTIAL ANONG YOUTH AND ADULTS. EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE ROGSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH CAREERS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CARE CAREERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNENTIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UF SUMMER JORS FROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNENTIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UF SUMMER JORS FROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNENTIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UF SUMMER JORS FROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNENTIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UF SUMMER JORS FROMEM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNENTIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UF SUMMER JORS FROMENT HEALTH PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNENTIPS WITH HEALTH FROJECT FOR FRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECCONTIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYTING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SERION MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT PORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY FRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM, THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELECATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILLING OF THE FORM SHO BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE WEED WITHE	PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY ARE GUIDELINES, AND CONDUCTS MORTALITY REVIEWS AND
CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH LOW EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND FOOR JOB SKILLS, CHILDREN'S IS ENGAGED IN SEVERAL KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS TO IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS AND EARNING POTENTIAL AMONG YOUTH AND ADULTS. EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE ROOSSYELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH CAREENS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CARE CAREENS FROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CARE CAREENS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OSTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP OF SUMMER JOBS FROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP OF SUMMER JOBS FROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEM INCLODES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND BLIED AT DELEGATED THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND BEIN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSE THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND BEIN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSE THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND SEEN DELEGATED THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE	RESEARCH.
CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH LOW EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND FOOR JOB SKILLS, CHILDREN'S IS ENGAGED IN SEVERAL KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS TO IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS AND EARNING POTENTIAL AMONG YOUTH AND ADULTS. EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE ROOSSYELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH CAREENS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CARE CAREENS FROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CARE CAREENS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OSTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP OF SUMMER JOBS FROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP OF SUMMER JOBS FROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEM INCLODES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND BLIED AT DELEGATED THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND BEIN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSE THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND BEIN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSE THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE AND SEEN DELEGATED THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE	
CHILDREN'S IS ENGAGED IN SEVERAL KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS TO IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS AND EARNING POTENTIAL AMONG YOUTH AND ADULTS. EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH CAREERS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CARE CAREERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNENIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAFOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUFERVISED SUMMER INTERNENIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOUNTIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. POIN 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILLING OF THE FORM. TITS REVIEM INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 950 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO HE AUDIE AND HEADERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEINO FILED, THE AUDIT AND COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEINO FILED, THE AUDIT AND COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO HE AUTHORITY TO OVERGEE THE COMMITTEE HAN SE	EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT - BECAUSE DISPARITIES IN CHILD HEALTH ARE SO
EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS AND EARNING FOTENTIAL AMONG YOUTH AND ADULTS. EXAMPLES INclude the ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH CAREERS FROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CAREERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT FLACES YOUTH IN SUFFEVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT FLACES YOUTH IN SUFFEVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS WITH FROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B; CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COFIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COFIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED, THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMMITTEE HAD ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED, THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMMITTEE HAD FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM S90 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETION	CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH LOW EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND POOR JOB SKILLS,
EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH SCHOOL HEALTH CAREERS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CAREERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOES PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT FARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS THE RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTIORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTIORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTIORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTIORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTIORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMMITTEE AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE THE TO SCHEDUCE OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE	CHILDREN'S IS ENGAGED IN SEVERAL KEY COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS TO IMPROVE
SCHOOL HEALTH CAREERS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN HEALTH CARE CAREERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAFOLIS/STEP-UF SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTMERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS FRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED, THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE HEALTH CATER ORGIN, AND THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS FRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED, THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE HEALTH OR VERSEE THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS FRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED, THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE HEALTH OF VERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE	EDUCATIONAL SUCCESS AND EARNING POTENTIAL AMONG YOUTH AND ADULTS.
HEALTH CARE CAREERS THE OFFORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UF SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS FRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUDIOR THE FOLL THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUDIOR THE FOLL THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE HALTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION FUL FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION FUL FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION FUL FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE DISCUSSION	EXAMPLES INCLUDE THE ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL AND CRISTO REY JESUIT HIGH
EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COFIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AUDIA AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE AUDIA AUD	SCHOOL HEALTH CAREERS PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES STUDENTS INTERESTED IN
ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT FLACES YOUTH IN SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MITTEE MITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE MITTEE MADE AUTHOR MITTEE	HEALTH CARE CAREERS THE OPPORTUNITY TO RECEIVE HEALTH CARE SPECIFIC
SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COFIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MILLION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MILLION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MILLION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MILLION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MILLION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MILLION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE MILLION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE	EDUCATION AND OBTAIN INTERNSHIPS WITH HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, THE
ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS, COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLEINCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-1121 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	ACHIEVE MINNEAPOLIS/STEP-UP SUMMER JOBS PROGRAM THAT PLACES YOUTH IN
RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-112 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	SUPERVISED SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT PARTICIPATING COMPANIES AND
WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	ORGANIZATIONS, AND A PARTNERSHIP WITH PROJECT FOR PRIDE IN LIVING THAT
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B: CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 192212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	RECOGNIZES THAT A HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY REQUIRES RESIDENTS
CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	WITH WELL-PAYING JOBS.
CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	
COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM. THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:
THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	CHILDREN'S SENIOR MANAGEMENT REVIEWS THE DRAFT FORM 990 WITH THE AUDIT AND
SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING OF THE FORM.
COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	THIS REVIEW INCLUDES AN OVERVIEW OF THE FORM AND DISCUSSION RELATED TO KEY
COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	SECTIONS. COPIES OF THE FINAL FORM 990 ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF THE
COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE 132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	COMMITTEE AND ALL DIRECTORS PRIOR TO THE FORM BEING FILED. THE AUDIT AND
132212 11-11-21 Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 103	COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE HAS BEEN DELEGATED THE AUTHORITY TO OVERSEE THE
103	COMPLETION AND FILING OF THE FORM 990 BY THE FULL BOARD, AND THE COMMITTEE
7011116 153541 89311M 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 89311M_1	
	7011116 153541 8931IM 2021.05000 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE 8931IM_1

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

IN EMERGENCY SITUATIONS. THE EMSC RESOURCE CENTER ALSO PROVIDES

Name of the organization

17

Page 2 Employer identification number

41-1754276

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021	Page 2
Name of the organization CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE	Employer identification number 41-1754276
REPORTS THE RESULTS OF ITS REVIEW AND APPROVAL TO THE FULL BOARD AT A	
REGULARLY SCHEDULED BOARD MEETING.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:	
MANAGEMENT OF CHILDREN'S ENSURE THAT CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORMS	
ARE COMPLETED BY ALL MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY AND BOARD COMMITTEES AT	
LEAST ANNUALLY. FORMS ARE COMPLETED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR, AND	
DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS ARE INSTRUCTED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL	
DISCLOSURES IF NECESSARY DURING THE COURSE OF THE YEAR. THE GOVERNANCE	
COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BODY, ALONG WITH SENIOR MANAGEMENT (CEO AND	
GENERAL COUNSEL) REVIEW ALL DISCLOSURES PROVIDED BY GOVERNING BOARD	
MEMBERS. THE RESULTS OF THIS REVIEW AND ANY CONCERNS, LIMITATIONS, ETC.,	
ARE REPORTED BY THE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE TO THE FULL BOARD. IF CONFLICTS	
ARE IDENTIFIED, THE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE AND MANAGEMENT WORK TO ENSURE THAT	
DIRECTORS DO NOT PARTICIPATE IN DISCUSSION OR VOTING ON THE AFFECTED	
MATTER.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:	
CHILDREN'S FOLLOWS THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE IRS REBUTTABLE	
PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS IN DETERMINING COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO AND	
OTHER OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE LEADERS OF CHILDREN'S. THIS FUNCTION IS	
PERFORMED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE GOVERNING BOARD, WHICH IS	
COMPOSED OF ONLY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS. THE PROCESS INCLUDES REVIEW OF	
COMPARABILITY DATA, RETENTION OF AN OUTSIDE COMPENSATION CONSULTANT AND	
CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION THROUGH	
DETAILED MINUTES OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE AND FULL BOARD MEETINGS	
WHERE EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION IS CONSIDERED.	
132212 11-11-21	Schedule O (Form 990) 2021

17011116 153541 8931IM

Schedule O (Form 990) 2021 Name of the organization		Page Employer identification numbe
CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE		41-1754276
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:		
CHILDREN'S MAKES FINANCIAL STATEMENT INFORMATION PUBLIC THROUGH A	SUMMARY	
OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE IN ITS ANNUAL REPORT. IN ADDITION, FINAN	CIAL	
STATEMENTS ARE PROVIDED PUBLICLY THROUGH DIGITAL ASSURANCE CERTIF	ICATION, A	
DISSEMINATION AGENT, WHO THEREFORE MAKE THIS INFORMATION PUBLICLY		
AVAILABLE. CHILDREN'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTERES	T POLICY	
ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.		
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 16A:		
CURRENTLY CHILDREN'S DOES NOT HAVE ANY JOINT VENTURES WITH A TAXA	BLE	
ENTITY THAT ARE MISSION RELATED OR JOINT VENTURES THAT ARE NOT MI	SSION	
RELATED. WITHIN THE CONTEXT OF THEIR INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO, THE		
ORGANIZATION HAS INVESTED IN A NUMBER OF LIMITED PARTNERSHIP		
OPPORTUNITIES.		
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:		
RSVP RETIREMENT PLAN-RELATED CHANGES	-72,643.	
CHANGE IN VALUE OF INTEREST RATE SWAP VALUATION	5,641,852.	
CHANGE IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS AND OTHER	9,768,634.	
RSVP RETIREMENT PLAN ADJUSTMENT	1,247,298.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 1	6,585,141.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 1	6,585,141.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 1	6,585,141.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 1	6,585,141.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 1	6,585,141.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 1	6,585,141.	
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 1	6,585,141.	

132212 11-11-21

132161 11-17-21 LHA

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
	-				
	-				
	-				

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	cont	g) 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
CHILDREN'S HC SVCS. INC DBA MINNETONKA -							
41-1756478, 2525 CHICAGO AVE. S.,							
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	HEALTHCARE	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	N/A	х	
CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION -							
41-1814223, 2525 CHICAGO AVE. S. ,							
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	HEALTHCARE	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	N/A	х	
CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK - 45-3765330							
2525 CHICAGO AVE. S.							
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	HEALTHCARE	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	N/A	x	
MOTHER BABY FACILITY, LLC - 45-4078371							
2525 CHICAGO AVE. S.							
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	HEALTHCARE	MINNESOTA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A	N/A	x	



Employer identification number

41-1754276



Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	n)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	General managin partner	Percentage ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	
OSK IMPACT HOLDINGS, LLC -											
81-3017661, 5050 FRANCE											
AVENUE S. 2ND FLOOR, EDINA,											
MN 55410	INVESTMENTS	MN	снс	EXCLUDED	903,288.	10,000,000.		x	N/A	x	62.93%
MRP VALUE FUND I B, LP -											
30-1242300, 520 NICOLLET											
MALL, SUITE 700, MINNEAPOLIS,											
MN 55402	INVESTMENTS	MN	снс	EXCLUDED	840,028.	12,462,125.		x	N/A	x	76.33%
	1										
	1										
	1										

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	e of total Share of		512(cont	(i) ction (b)(13) trolled tity?
		country)		,				Yes	No
CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE NETWORK, LTD									
PO BOX 30600		CAYMAN							
GRAND CAYMAN, MN 55404	INSURANCE	ISLANDS	N/A	C CORP	309,524.	19,559,685.	100%	Х	
CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK - 46-3226418									
910 EAST 26TH STREET, SUITE 330									
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55404	MEDICAL SERVICES	MN	N/A	C CORP	-176,042.	462,581.	100%	х	
CHILDREN'S MN HOME MEDICAL EQUIPMENT -									
84-2915398, 2525 CHICAGO AVE, MINNEAPOLIS,									
MN 55404	MED. EQ. SERVICES	MN	снс	C CORP	-204,992.	10,935.	100%	Х	
	-								
	-								

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

pte: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	s I
During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		
o Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X	
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X	
J Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)			
Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			_
Dividends from related organization(s)			I
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		
 Purchase of assets from related organization(s) 	1h		
Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	<u>1i</u>		
Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	<u>1j</u>	┢──	_
Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	x	
Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X	
n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m	X	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		
Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)		X	+
Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses		x	
Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X	_
Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	x	
S Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X	

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION	с	13,581,067.	ACCRUAL
(2) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION	L	4,708,469.	ACCRUAL
(3) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION	0	3,453,457.	ACCRUAL
(4) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE FOUNDATION	R	8,992,698.	ACCRUAL
(5) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.	Q	530,686.	ACCRUAL
(6) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE SERVICES, INC.	Р	255,104.	ACCRUAL

Schedule R (Form 990) CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(7) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK	L	2,761,632.	ACCRUAL
(8) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK	P	1,805,119.	ACCRUAL
(9) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK	Q	1,368,114.	ACCRUAL
(10) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK	S	120,000.	ACCRUAL
(11) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK	м	377,812.	ACCRUAL
(12) CHILDREN'S CLINIC NETWORK	0	182,981.	ACCRUAL
(13) CHILDREN'S MN HOME MEDICAL EQUIPMENT	L	78,522.	ACCRAUL
(14) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK	P	1,203,286.	ACCRUAL
(15) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK	Q	8,777,004.	ACCRUAL
(16) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK	L	714,803.	ACCRUAL
(17) CHILDREN'S HEALTH NETWORK	м	4,302,711.	ACCRUAL
(18) OSK IMPACT HOLDINGS, LLC	S	5,000,000.	SCHEDULE K-1
(19) MRP VALUE FUND I, LP	R	450,000.	SCHEDULE K-1
(20) CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE NETWORK	Р	156,198.	ACCRUAL
(21)			
(22)			
_(23)			
(24)			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021 CHILDREN'S HEALTH CARE

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are partne 501(org Yes	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(r Dispr tior allocat Yes	opor- late tions?	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) Genera manag partne Yes N	or Percentage ownership

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

132165 11-17-21